

Set	Items	Description
S1	0	AU=(WESTRICK G? OR WESTRICK, G?)
S2	43925	FINANCIAL()AID? ? OR EDUCATION?()LOAN? ?
S3	4233201	UNIVERSIT? OR COLLEGE? OR SCHOOL? ? OR POLYTECHNIC? OR EDUCATION?()INSTITUT? OR POST()HIGHSCHOOL?
S4	10611534	STUDENT? ? OR BORROWER? OR APPLICANT? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR PEOPLE OR PERSON
S5	1689	S2(3N)(INFORMATION OR INFO)
S6	1210	S5(20N)S4
S7	8970	S2(15N)S3
S8	5932	S7(15N)S4
S9	766	(S6 OR S8) (5N) (ONLINE OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET OR INTRANET - OR WEB? OR HOMEPAGE OR HOME()PAGE OR NETWORK? OR PORTAL? OR WWW OR CYBER?)
S10	174	S9 NOT PY>1999
S11	124	RD (unique items)
File 20:	Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2004/Sep 07	(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp.
File 476:	Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2004/Sep 04	(c) 2004 Financial Times Ltd
File 610:	Business Wire 1999-2004/Sep 06	(c) 2004 Business Wire.
File 613:	PR Newswire 1999-2004/Sep 07	(c) 2004 PR Newswire Association Inc
File 624:	McGraw-Hill Publications 1985-2004/Sep 06	(c) 2004 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc
File 634:	San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2004/Sep 04	(c) 2004 San Jose Mercury News
File 810:	Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28	(c) 1999 Business Wire
File 813:	PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30	(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc

11/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08742919 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
**billserv.com signs Agreement with Southwest Student Services Corporation
for Electronic Bill Presentment and Payment Services**
BUSINESS WIRE
December 16, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 659

... and payment (EBPP) service bureau, today announced it has signed a customer agreement with Southwest **Student** Services Corporation to create an EBPP system enabling **college students** to make their **educational loan** payments on the **Internet**. Southwest **Student** Services currently mails and processes more than 100,000 bills per month to students in...

11/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08587979 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
**TG Co-Sponsors Mapping Your Future Chat Night to Answer Questions About
Financial Aid and the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)**
PR NEWSWIRE
December 06, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 527

...Future (mapping-your-future.org).
Mapping Your Future (mapping-your-future.org), a public service **web** site providing **college**, career, and **financial aid information** and services, will offer this special Chat Night event to help **students** and their parents with the financial aid process.

11/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08499116 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Course offers a "practical alternative"
EDWARD CHAN
SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, p27
December 02, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: FSCP LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 376

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... members.
The curriculum is set with different time schedules to suit the varying needs of **students**. They have to finish assignments **on - line** for assessment.

The **cyber university**'s **Web** site offers academic advice, library services, **financial aid** and **student** activities.

Students can also find research papers, and interactive and multi-media learning packages at the academic...

11/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08363838 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
On-Line Holiday Shopping Through @theU Assists Students in Reducing Loan Debt
PR NEWSWIRE
November 23, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 268

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... card transactions are secure.
In addition to e-commerce, @theU also has a scholarship search, **financial aid information**, news from campuses around the country, a discount travel service, and **on - line student** loan applications.
This year free yourself from holiday stress by doing your shopping on-line...

11/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08340492 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Sallie Mae Solutions and billserv.com Partner to Develop Net.Pay; Electronic Billing System to Enable Students at Thousands of Colleges and Universities to Pay Educational Fees Online
PR NEWSWIRE
November 22, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 596

... of Internet-based services already offered on many campuses, such as admissions, class registration and **financial aid** processing.
Net.Pay will enable **students** to use the **Internet** to view and pay their **college** -related expenses such as tuition, room and board, bookstore charges, and miscellaneous fees. For schools...

11/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08204999 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Texas Guaranteed Student Loan Corporation Issues Statewide Community Call To Action; Organizations Asked to Serve as Host Sites for 5th Annual Federal Financial Aid Teleconference
PR NEWSWIRE
November 12, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 334

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... is a public nonprofit corporation that helps create access to

higher education for millions of **students** through its role as a Federal Family Education Loan Program (FFELP) administrator. Additional **information** about TG or **financial aid** can be found **online** at <http://www.tgslc.org> or by calling TG Customer Assistance at (800) 845-6267
...

11/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08151695 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

LeapSource, CollegeNET Alliance Announced

PR NEWSWIRE

November 09, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 410

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Provider (ASP) with more than 400 clients in the education industry, develops, hosts, and deploys **web**-based **student** self-service transactions in higher education. **CollegeNET** 's **web**-based offerings include admissions applications, **financial aid** forms, housing applications, charitable giving forms, and alumni registration forms.

LeapSource, a division of Leap...

11/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08027211 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Do You Know Where to Go to Earn an Online Degree?

PR NEWSWIRE

November 01, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 838

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... learning as they are invited to participate in online discussions with peers.

In addition, the **online** Guidance Center provides links to **financial aid information**, scholarships and career advice. **Students** exploring academic **online** opportunities can browse through financial aid links and available scholarships. They are also provided the...

11/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08020471 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Win Four Years of College Tuition at Embark.com

PR NEWSWIRE

November 01, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 665

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... promotion comes in the wake of steady hikes in school tuition across the country. "Many **students** are turning to the **Internet** and Embark.com to navigate the complicated **college** selection, application and **financial aid** process," said Young Shin, Embark.com's president and CEO. "With our promotion, not only...

11/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

07868750 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Innovative Web Site Offers Information About IT Careers

PR NEWSWIRE

October 21, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 318

...meet today's knowledge and network management and static and motion graphic production standards. The **school** is accredited by the ACCSCT, and Title IV **financial aid** is available to those who qualify. Benefits **students** receive include **individual** attention, learning on live **networks**, career placement assistance, and professors who are active in their fields.

11/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

07851997 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

The Philadelphia Inquirer Schools & Technology Column

Joyce Kasman Valenza

KRTBN KNIGHT-RIDDER TRIBUNE BUSINESS NEWS (PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER - PENNSYLVANIA)

October 21, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: KPIN LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1136

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... to it. All of the counselors use it. It is our home base for information. **Students** can use the **Web** to sign up for the SAT, fill out the (federal **financial aid**) form, or transmit a **college** application."

The Collingswood High Guidance site offers planning calendars for all grade levels; scholarship, college...

11/3,K/12 (Item 12 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

07817795 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Embark.com Announces \$24 Million Funding From Strategic Investors

PR NEWSWIRE

October 19, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 410

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... education, including school selection, recruiting and admissions.
Through Embark.com's Web site, located at www.embark.com, **students** can research information on higher **education institutions** as well as **financial aid** programs and other relevant information. **Students** can then communicate with these institutions, be recruited and submit applications online. Embark.com's...

11/3,K/13 (Item 13 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

07543735 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Fall Internet World '99 Exhibitor Profiles Profiles A-Z, Part 2 of 7;
Conference and Exposition to Be Held Oct. 4 through 8
BUSINESS WIRE
October 02, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1329

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... pat@unival.com Web: www.collegenet.com
CollegeNET (www.collegenet.com) is the number one **portal** for applying to **college**, providing a comprehensive, free guide to **schools** and **financial aid** and a **web** tool for applying to **schools online**.
Some of **CollegeNET**'s outstanding features include:
- A school database containing 3,500 colleges and universities.
Students can search for schools by name, location, enrollment, major, and other criteria.
- A scholarship database...

11/3,K/14 (Item 14 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

07212829 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Illinois Independent Colleges and Universities Unveil New 'Mentor' Internet System
PR NEWSWIRE
September 14, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 454

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... private and secure databases to fill out and electronically transmit a variety of admission and **financial aid** forms and applications to private **colleges** and **universities** across Illinois.
"It is this **online** transacting facility," explains Bill Beckmann, president of The **Student Loan Corporation**, "that attracted Citibank to this exciting new initiative. We believe it's important..."

11/3,K/15 (Item 15 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

07008567 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TERI Announces Web Based Application: TERI FoneFunds Online
BUSINESS WIRE

September 02, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 355

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... as possible," commented Paul McCarty, TERI's Senior Vice President for Education Finance.

TERI approved **schools** continue to be involved in the **web** application process. **Financial Aid** Officers certify the amount borrowed (for all **students** enrolled greater than half-time) regardless of how the loan application gets to TERI. "By...

11/3,K/16 (Item 16 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

06947057 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

SINA.com Teams With Embark.com to Offer Online School Searches and Applications for Chinese Students Worldwide

BUSINESS WIRE

August 30, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 785

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... study abroad -- Information on college, graduate and ESL programs in the United

States and abroad --- **Online school searches -- Online applications -- Information about financial aid opportunities**

"This global partnership with SINA.com supports our company mission to help **individuals** everywhere achieve their lifelong learning goals," said Young J. Shin, Embark.com's president and...

11/3,K/17 (Item 17 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

06845959 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Loyola University Deploys Web-Based Student Services

BUSINESS WIRE

August 23, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 473

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Loyola University has chosen QuikCHEK(TM) from infiNET Solutions to provide their **students** with interactive **on - line** services. QuikCHEK(TM) provides a **web** -based interface to the **University's** Business Offices allowing **students** to register for classes, view their

schedule, check **financial aid information** , pay outstanding bills, view grades and even view unofficial transcripts from any web-enabled computer...

11/3,K/18 (Item 18 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

06745199 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Students Can Win Dream Dorm in PowerStudents.com Contest

PR NEWSWIRE

August 17, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 624

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... com combines original content with an unprecedented alliance of over 20 leading independent student-oriented **Web** sites. On the **network** , **students** can peek into the private diaries of other **students** , learn admissions and **financial aid** strategies, search databases of scholarships, **college** profiles and job listings, find entertainment news and dating tips, and share their thoughts on...

11/3,K/19 (Item 19 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

06740266 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

FEATURE/Students Can Win Dream Dorm in PowerStudents.com Contest

BUSINESS WIRE

August 17, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 725

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... com combines original content with an unprecedented alliance of over 20 leading independent student-oriented **Web** sites. On the **network** , **students** can peek into the private diaries of other **students** , learn admissions and **financial aid** strategies, search databases of scholarships, **college** profiles and job listings, find entertainment news and dating tips, and share their thoughts on...

11/3,K/20 (Item 20 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

05967769 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Sallie Launching On-Line Application Service; Chase, BankBoston on Board

AMERICAN BANKER, p14

June 30, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WAMB LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 402

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... of the tools we use for making the FFELP program more competitive," said Mr. Archibald.

Students using the system will log on to their **universities' financial aid Web** sites and click on a link to Laureate. They can use any common Internet browser...

11/3,K/21 (Item 21 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

05735007 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Texas Guaranteed Student Loan Corporation Co-sponsors Nationwide Chat Night; Offers Career Planning Assistance to Students and Families

PR NEWSWIRE

June 14, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 423

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... college and financial aid questions during an interactive Chat Night on Mapping Your Future, [http:// www .mapping-your-future.org](http://www.mapping-your-future.org), a **college , career, and financial aid web** site.

Although the chat night is geared toward non-traditional **students** , all **students** will benefit from the advice of **college** and **financial aid** experts from across the country. These professionals will take part in the Chat Night to...

... session. Simple instructions will guide them on how to join the event.

TG has additional **web** sites to help navigate **students** through a maze of **financial aid , college ,** and career choices. Adventures In Education ([www .adventuresineducation.org](http://www.adventuresineducation.org)) provides **information** on **financial aid , college** selection, and career planning. E-hound (www.e-hound.org) is a program that anticipates...

11/3,K/22 (Item 22 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

05128824 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Sapient and Sallie Mae Team to Create an Internet-Based Student Loan Delivery System, Laureate

BUSINESS WIRE

April 28, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 685

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... federally guaranteed student loans, from banks and other lenders. The company currently owns or manages **student** loans for 5.3 million **borrowers** . Sallie Mae also provides parents, **students** and educators with comprehensive **information** on the **financial aid** process. Additional **information** can be found at [www .salliemae.com](http://www.salliemae.com).

About Sapient

Sapient Corporation is an innovative provider of e-business consulting and...

11/3,K/23 (Item 23 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

05110169 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
NetNoir and CollegeEdge Announce Content Deal
BUSINESS WIRE
April 27, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 836

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... and get the most out of a major, advice on finding and applying for scholarships, **information** on **financial aid**, and links to the **CollegeEdge** website where **individuals** can apply to **schools online**.
" **CollegeEdge** is excited to bring our wide range of higher education options to the users of...

11/3,K/24 (Item 24 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.
05047972 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Chela Financial Unveils www.chelafinancial.com; Interactive Online Resource
Benefits Students, Families, Borrowers, Lenders, Schools and Investors
BUSINESS WIRE
April 21, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 387

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... design tools it employs to efficiently lead many different types of visitors down their particular **information** paths.
"Understanding the **financial aid** process and **student** loans can be difficult. Our **Web** site is playful, colorful and easy to use making the information more accessible," said Coffman...

11/3,K/25 (Item 25 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.
05025484 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Web-Savvy Tips on How to Get Into and Pay for Any College From the Power Students Network
PR NEWSWIRE
April 20, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 718

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Power Students Network combines original content with an unprecedented alliance of over 20 leading independent **Web** sites. **Students** can peek into the private diaries of other **students**, learn admissions and **financial aid** strategies, search databases of

scholarships, college profiles and job listings, and share their thoughts on today's headlines. The Power **Students Network** is owned by Affiliation **Networks** (TM), Inc. (www.affiliation.com), a private company located in San Francisco, CA.

/CONTACT: Marilyn...

11/3,K/26 (Item 26 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04908260 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

CommonPlaces to Deliver the Largest Online Database of Scholarship Information Via CollegeBytes.com Through Deal With Houghton Mifflin Division

BUSINESS WIRE

April 09, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1401

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... services, which were also enhanced by the recent acquisition of Westover Communications' StudentAid.com, the **Web** 's most comprehensive source of **financial aid** and **student finance information** . (For more information on the acquisition of Westover, read the press release at www.commonplaces.com/news.htm).

CollegeBytes.com now offers current and prospective **college students** the **Web** 's most comprehensive source of scholarships and **financial aid information** . The scholarship **information** will be customized for each **individual** , based on his or her unique needs, through CollegeBytes.com's advanced, proprietary personalization technology...

11/3,K/27 (Item 27 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04793875 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Taxes and Tuition Got You Nervous? CollegeEdge Offers Internet-Based Roadmaps to Help Solve the Higher Education Financial Aid Maze

BUSINESS WIRE

March 29, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 612

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... roadmaps (<http://www.collegeedge.com/fa/default.asp>) providing guidance specifically designed for high school **students** , transfer **students** , international **students** , adults continuing their education and parents to direct them through the **financial aid** process. Using the **CollegeEdge Web** site, **students** and parents are able to educate themselves about all of the funding options, how to...

...it simpler to receive financial aid by providing a step-by-step guide on our **Web** site for **students** and parents to ease the cost of **college** ."

CollegeEdge .com contains the most complete information on **colleges** , careers, scholarships and **financial aid** . The **CollegeEdge College Matchmaker** helps **students** identify the best **school** for their interests

and **CollegeEdge Web** Apps and CollegeEdge Recruiter help **students** get into the right program. CollegeEdge.com provides information, guidance and other resources on two...

11/3,K/28 (Item 28 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04752251 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Denver Broncos Joins SportsStar's Sponsorship Program

BUSINESS WIRE

March 24, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 293

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

SportsStar Marketing, Inc., through its NCRA (National College Recruiting Association) affiliate (**www** .ncrasports.com), assists high **school students** find scholarships, merit awards and other forms of **financial aid for college** .

CONTACT: SportsStar Marketing, Inc.

Serena Riedel, 303/804-0155

<http://www.ssmk.com>

<http://www...>

11/3,K/29 (Item 29 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04751634 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

SportsStar Reports Positive Results

BUSINESS WIRE

March 24, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 405

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... ends August 1, 1999.

SportsStar Marketing, Inc., through its NCRA (National College Recruiting Association) division (**www** .ncrasports.com), assists high **school students** to find scholarships, merit awards and other forms of **financial aid for college** .

CONTACT: Investor Awareness, Inc.

Tony Schor, 847/945-2222

Investawar@aol.com

or

SportsStar Marketing...

11/3,K/30 (Item 30 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04728423 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

SportsStar's Corporate Website is Launched

BUSINESS WIRE

March 23, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 418

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... be interesting to visit.

SportsStar Marketing, Inc., through its NCRA (National College Recruiting Association) division ([www .ncrasports.com](http://www.ncrasports.com)), assists high school students to find scholarships, merit awards and other forms of financial aid for college .

CONTACT: Investor Awareness, Inc.

Tony Schor, 847/945-2222

Investawar@aol.com

or

SportsStar Marketing...

11/3,K/31 (Item 31 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04728054 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

CommonPlaces Strikes Agreement With FairMarket to Host Integrated Auction & Commerce Services On CollegeBytes.com

BUSINESS WIRE

March 23, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1071

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... adapts based on each user's ongoing input, and which is designed to enhance each individual 's overall college experience. In addition to auction services through FairMarket, CollegeBytes .com will provide free value-add offerings ranging from online courses to financial aid to chats with professors to access to name brand goods and services. Also, CollegeBytes .com fosters community building among individuals with similar interests on the campus and around the world. All services are provided through...

11/3,K/32 (Item 32 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04727815 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Network Event Theater's Exclusive Online Partner CommonPlaces Strikes Agreement With FairMarket to Host Integrated Auction & Commerce Services On CollegeBytes.com

BUSINESS WIRE

March 23, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1310

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... adapts based on each user's ongoing input, and which is designed to enhance each **individual** 's overall college experience. In addition to auction services through FairMarket, **CollegeBytes** .com will provide free value-add offerings ranging from **online** courses to **financial aid** to chats with professors to access to name brand goods and services. Also, **CollegeBytes** .com fosters community building among **individuals** with similar interests on the campus and around the world. All services are provided through...

11/3,K/33 (Item 33 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04662772 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
St. Louis Community College Licenses SCT Distance Learning, and Banner2000 Suite to Change Its Business Processes
PR NEWSWIRE
March 16, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 509

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Saint Louis Community College licensed Banner2000(TM) **Student , Financial Aid , Finance, Human Resources/Payroll, Imaging, Voice Response, Web** for **Student , Faculty, Employee and Executive, SCT Aspire,** and the Oracle/Gemstone/J Java application server. In...

11/3,K/34 (Item 34 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04636529 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
CommonPlaces Acquires Collegiate Publisher Westover Communications, Inc.
BUSINESS WIRE
March 15, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 561

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... it has acquired collegiate publisher Westover Communications. The acquisition will enable CommonPlaces to immediately offer **college students** valuable **financial aid** and summer jobs resources through **CollegeBytes** .com, the first full-service **Internet** hub for the collegiate community. A beta version of CollegeBytes.com is now in the...

... publications, Westover also operates two Websites - StudentAid.com and WorkTravel.com. StudentAid.com is the **Web** 's most comprehensive source of **financial aid** and **student finance information** , and covers topics from **student** loans to managing credit card debt. StudentAid.com will soon include the Web's largest...

11/3,K/35 (Item 35 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04636491 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
**Network Event Theater's Exclusive Online Partner CommonPlaces Acquires
Collegiate Publisher Westover Communications, Inc.**
BUSINESS WIRE
March 15, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 887

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... it has acquired collegiate publisher Westover Communications.
The acquisition will enable CommonPlaces to immediately offer **college
students** valuable **financial aid** and summer jobs resources through
CollegeBytes .com, the first full-service **Internet** hub for the
collegiate community. A beta version of CollegeBytes.com is now in the...

... Westover also operates two websites--StudentAid.com and WorkTravel.com.
StudentAid.com is among the **web** 's most comprehensive sources of
financial aid and **student** finance **information** , and covers topics
from **student** loans to managing credit card debt. StudentAid.com will soon
include one of the web...

11/3,K/36 (Item 36 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04615083 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
SportsStar Marketing, Inc. Signs Chief Financial Officer
BUSINESS WIRE
March 12, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 403

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... adds Bill Kroske, President.
SportsStar Marketing, Inc., through its NCRA (National College
Recruiting Association) affiliate (**www .ncrasports.com**), assists high
school students to find scholarships, merit awards and other forms of
financial aid for **college** . SportsStar is spearheaded by its Chairman
of the Board, Mr. William Grimes, the former President...

11/3,K/37 (Item 37 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04381073 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
**Texas Guaranteed Student Loan Corporation Co-Sponsors 'Nationwide Mapping
Your Future' Internet Chat Night**
PR NEWSWIRE
February 18, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 433

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... topic of June's Chat Night is college and career planning for the
non-traditional **student** .

TG has additional web sites to help navigate students through a maze of financial aid, college, and career choices. "Adventures In Education" (www .adventuresineducation.org) provides information on financial aid, college selection and career planning. "E-hound" (www.e-hound.org) is a program that anticipates...

11/3,K/38 (Item 38 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04356732 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Experts Say College Aid Is Available In Many Forms

Veronica Puente

KRTBN KNIGHT-RIDDER TRIBUNE BUSINESS NEWS (FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM, TEXAS)

February 13, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: KFWT LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1515

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... and between semesters as a dental assistant.

To be considered for federal and state aid, students must first complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid, available at college financial aid offices and libraries and online at www .fafsa.ed.gov.

The application, which determines a student's eligibility and how much a family is expected to contribute to a child's...

11/3,K/39 (Item 39 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04346355 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

PHEAA Eliminates Guaranty Fee - Saves Students Millions of Dollars

PR NEWSWIRE

February 16, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 352

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... saves Pennsylvania students more than \$6 million each year," Hershock said.

Additional information about federal student loans can be obtained from high school guidance and financial aid offices. Students also can obtain financial aid information from PHEAA's Internet Website at www.pheaa.org.

/CONTACT: Keith New of the Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency...

11/3,K/40 (Item 40 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

03875656 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

SportsStar Marketing, Inc.'s Website Gains Popularity

BUSINESS WIRE

December 29, 1998

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 263

... SSMK) announces its website <http://www.ncrasports.com> is becoming increasingly more popular as high school students turn to the Internet in search of college financial aid opportunities.

Recently, the Company has been experiencing over 100 student contacts per month. This informative website explains how to qualify as an NCRA student-athlete...

11/3,K/41 (Item 41 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

03840942 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Money Store's Student Lender A Winner for First Union

SECTION TITLE: Technology

CAROL POWER

AMERICAN BANKER , v163, p15

December 17, 1998

JOURNAL CODE: WAMB LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 417

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... receipt of loan funds from Educaid when necessary.

The current version of Educaid Online provides Internet access to account information for students and school administrators. Financial aid personnel can change or cancel disbursements, update borrower information, verify changes, and determine reasons for processing delays. The service also lets users track...

11/3,K/42 (Item 42 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

03599465 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

ADVISORY/Media Alert from CollegeEdge - The Leading Destination Site for

"Going to College"; College Application Deadlines Rapidly Approaching

For Many Elite Colleges

BUSINESS WIRE

November 30, 1998

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 451

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... com to ensure delivery within minutes.

CollegeEdge is the leading destination site for "going to college" and features online applications, detailed information on nearly 6,000 schools, financial aid data, and over a thousand profiles of college majors and careers. Students can search a database of over 600,000 scholarships at the CollegeEdge site.

For more...

11/3,K/43 (Item 43 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

03557679 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
High Technology in Financial Aid Charts the Course to Higher Education
PR NEWSWIRE
November 25, 1998
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 532

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... on Wednesday, December 2, 1998. The second in a four-part series, Chat Night provides **individuals** planning to attend **college** the opportunity to receive answers to their **financial aid** questions over the **Internet**. Those joining in will participate in live group discussions and one-on-one interaction with...

... Careers, internships and summer jobs
-- June 16, 1999 - College and career planning for non-traditional **students** TG has additional websites to help navigate **students** through a maze of **financial aid**, **college** and career choices. Adventures In Education (www.adventuresineducation.org) provides **information** on **financial aid**, **college** selection and career planning. E-hound (www.e-hound.org) is a program that anticipates...

11/3,K/44 (Item 44 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

03498407 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
CBS This Morning's Mark McEwen to Host Online Forum For College-Bound Journalism Students
PR NEWSWIRE
November 19, 1998
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 253

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

The "Ask the Expert" forum is an **online** threaded discussion group where **students**, parents and guidance counselors post questions and have them answered by a myriad of **college** admission, **financial aid**, and scholarship professionals. In this case, the expert is Mark McEwen, named one of the...

11/3,K/45 (Item 45 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

03284561 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
From 'Swipes' to 'Clicks', New Ad Highlights Visa's Internet Presence and E-Commerce Leadership
PR NEWSWIRE
October 30, 1998
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 943

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Corps of Retired Executives (SCORE), and special offers for small business owners. RankIt, Visa's college web site (rankit.com), offers students tips on budgeting, studying abroad and financial aid, as well as internship and career opportunities.

Visa also pioneered the sponsorship of online content...

11/3,K/46 (Item 46 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

03156682 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Sallie Mae Introduces New Student Loan Management and Delivery Solution:
Laureate Brings Efficiencies, Speed, Simplicity to Process for Financial
Aid Officers and Students**

BUSINESS WIRE

October 19, 1998 13:48

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 524

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... far exceeds the loan delivery options currently available through Direct Lending and other Federal Family Education Loan programs."

Consistent with other Internet self-services that schools provide students such as registering for classes or selecting housing, Laureate provides the convenience of going on...

11/3,K/47 (Item 47 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

02926194 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Santa Fe Community College Bridges Student Communication With IVR
Technology From Periphonics**

BUSINESS WIRE

September 25, 1998 9:44

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 337

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... that by implementing the registration application, enrollment for the Fall 1998 semester has increased. The college is planning additional applications, including grade reporting, financial aid and transcripts and will further explore Internet capabilities to enhance student services while continuing to increase efficiency and reduce costs.

"Our students are enthusiastic about the...

11/3,K/48 (Item 48 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

02828742

CollegeQuest.com - The College Search Answer For 3.6 Million Households
PR NEWSWIRE
September 16, 1998
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 663

... information provided within the site," said Mr. Smith. "Additions and expansions currently in progress include **online financial aid** forms and even more detailed information about each **college**, which will increase the functionality and ultimately benefit the **students** and their parents, as well as guidance counselors." Peterson's announces CollegeQuest STARS, a new...

11/3,K/49 (Item 49 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

02758158 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Web Site Guides Users Through Fundamentals of College Financing
PR NEWSWIRE
September 09, 1998
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 592

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... the difference between FAFSA and PROFILE,
subsidized and unsubsidized loans, EFC and SAR, and more.
-- **College Answer(R) Online : Individuals** can electronically
forward
questions to **financial aid** experts who will respond via e-mail
within
24 hours. Experts can address questions about...

11/3,K/50 (Item 50 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

02665126 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
**Four New Mexico Universities Select Banner2000(TM) Software; Web Access and
Year 2000 Compliance Influenced Universities' \$4.5 Million Decision**
PR NEWSWIRE
September 01, 1998
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 490

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... to meet the needs of a variety of institutions."
The software package purchased by the **universities** includes the
Banner2000 **Student**, Finance, **Financial Aid**, Human Resources/Payroll,
and Alumni Development systems plus **Web**-based access for **students**,
faculty and employees.
"The **Web** applications support our strategic direction to provide
self- service any time, any place, on any...

11/3,K/51 (Item 51 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

02640468 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Crestar Offers Fee Rebate, Lower Interest Rate on Government-Guaranteed
Parent Loans (PLUS)**

PR NEWSWIRE

August 28, 1998

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 691

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... families. Inquiries can also be made through Crestar Student Lending's e-mail address: crestar@student-loans.com. As a further service to families and schools, Crestar provides private, credit-based education loans for students and parents and a comprehensive student lending web site located at www.student-loans.com.
Crestar as an Education Lender
Crestar Bank is one of the 25 largest...

11/3,K/52 (Item 52 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

02530613 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

The State, Columbia, S.C., Money Wise Column

KRTBN KNIGHT-RIDDER TRIBUNE BUSINESS NEWS (STATE, COLUMBIA, S.C)

August 17, 1998

JOURNAL CODE: KSTC LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 410

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators: www.finaid.com
FastWEB, with a database of scholarships: www.fastweb.com
The Student Guide to Financial Aid, from the U.S. Department of Education: www.ed.gov
The College Aid Sources for Higher Education: www.salliemae.com
The source for the last Web site is Sallie Mae, a private company...

11/3,K/53 (Item 53 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

02439385 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

CollegeEdge Announces Exponential Growth in Online Admissions for MBA And Undergraduate Institutions

PR NEWSWIRE

August 06, 1998

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 538

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... in San Francisco, is the most comprehensive and widely used higher education resource on the web, providing students and guidance professionals with online career guidance and college search,

application and **financial aid** services. Using sophisticated and secure electronic transactions, **CollegeEdge** provides admissions professionals with a range of web-based tools to manage inquiries, receive electronic...

11/3,K/54 (Item 54 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

02413254 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Parents Pass Test When Starting to Save for College, But May Need Homework
On New Savings Plan Options**

BUSINESS WIRE

August 04, 1998 9:47

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1037

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... www.finaid.com, August 15, 1996. 2 The "\$6.6 Billion in Unclaimed Aid" Myth, **Financial Aid Information** Page, www.finaid.com, August 15, 1996. 3 The 1995-96 National Post-secondary **Student** Aid Study, National Center for Education Statistics, U.S. Department of Education. 4 1995-96...

11/3,K/55 (Item 55 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

02397617 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Harvard Brains Join Silicon Valley Technology to Expose the Secrets to
Getting Into & Paying for Any College**

BUSINESS WIRE

August 03, 1998 8:21

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 751

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... the Internet brought a wealth of information, it was still scattered and unfiltered. The Power **Students Network** unites in a single place the most useful **college** admissions and **financial aid information**, tips, and strategies along with a host of powerful online tools," said Gen Tanabe, a...

11/3,K/56 (Item 56 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

02262877 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Hotline or Hot Site: Free Guidance on Paying for College

PR NEWSWIRE

July 21, 1998 5:10

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 351

... Mae offers two services ideal for parents and students preparing for their college futures:

http:// [www .salliemae.com](http://www.salliemae.com). Families and students with **Internet** access can research information on free money for **college** and locate answers to **financial aid** questions by visiting Sallie Mae's award-winning Web site. This one-stop-shop for...

11/3,K/57 (Item 57 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

01923846 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

/First and Final Add -- HSMONEY -- Investor Features Syndicate/

PR NEWSWIRE

June 15, 1998 1:19

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1913

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... service is free because BridgePath charges the employers. BridgePath will also e-mail internship announcements.

[www .bridgepath.com](http://www.bridgepath.com)

o College **Student** & New College Grad Resources

This is a really useful, all-around site, with resume help, tips on job hunting, even **info** on **financial aid** . Be sure to click on the section called "Summer Jobs." It also has links to...

11/3,K/58 (Item 58 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

01570814 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

EduCap Inc.(SM) Deploys Education Finance Representatives in Response to Growth of P.L.A.T.O. (R) Education Financing Program

PR NEWSWIRE

May 07, 1998 10:1

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 535

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... are known," said EduCap Chairman and CEO, Catherine B. Dunlevy. "We can now better assist **students** as well as **school** officials and their **financial aid** community."

P.L.A.T.O.(R) **education loans** ([www .platoloan.com](http://www.platoloan.com)) provide up to \$25,000 per year with a maximum of \$100,000...

11/3,K/59 (Item 1 from file: 476)

DIALOG(R)File 476:Financial Times Fulltext
(c) 2004 Financial Times Ltd. All rts. reserv.

0010025607 BOJDAASADCFT

BILL GATES ON BUSINESS: The day Microsoft 'got' the internet

BILL GATES

Financial Times, London Edition 3 ED, P 12

Friday, March 19, 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Features; NEWSPAPER LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE:

FULLTEXT

Word Count: 2,026

...departments provided PCs, and kiosk PCs were available in public spaces. E-mail use by **students** was close to 100 per cent. A **student** could view her current course schedule, her previous grades, her outstanding accounts, **financial aid information**, and a directory of the **school community online**. Many faculty members were communicating with **students online** and used **online** chat services to collaborate with each other. Steve even saw real-time video-conferencing over...

11/3,K/60 (Item 1 from file: 610)

DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire
(c) 2004 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00163782 19991229363B1115 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Kaplan Ranks 1st Among Websites Providing Comprehensive Test Prep and Admissions Courses, 3rd Among College Marketing-Oriented Sites, According to PC Data Online Usage Report

Business Wire

Wednesday, December 29, 1999 11:11 EST

JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 443

TEXT:

...com, now accessed through www.kaptest.com, offers a one-stop-shop for college-bound **students** and includes an SAT exam prep course, a **college** admissions course, essay review, and a range of free services such as **financial aid** advice, virtual **college** tours, customized **college** search engines and links to services for applying to **college online**. Kaplan will also add Advanced Placement (AP) test preparation courses to its offerings on kaptest...

11/3,K/61 (Item 2 from file: 610)

DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire
(c) 2004 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00109319 19990924267B0208 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

STREAMING VIDEO: Financial Aid For Students Depends On Colleges' Y2K Compliance

Business Wire

Friday, September 24, 1999 19:15 EDT

JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 140

TEXT:

...U.S. Department of Education is in great shape for Y2K, but a majority of **schools** are not at [http:// www .newstream.com/99-412.shtml](http://www.newstream.com/99-412.shtml)

KEYWORDS: Education Colleges Universities Students
Financial Aid Y2K Problem Government Millennium Bug

11/3,K/62 (Item 3 from file: 610)

DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire
(c) 2004 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00090221 19990816228B1057 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
YouthStream's mybytes.com, First Vertical Hub for the College Market, Goes Live
Business Wire
Monday, August 16, 1999 07:45 EDT
JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 1,963

...can share advice, funny stories, music
and movie reviews and more.

- Content from trusted sources - **students** receive personalized information from trusted sources like Reuters and Reuters Health and other leading news and **information** feeds.
- **Financial aid** content and advice.
- **Online** course support capabilities, which extend learning beyond classroom walls with virtual office hours, online syllabi...

11/3,K/63 (Item 1 from file: 613)
DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire
(c) 2004 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00238984 19991230DCTH007 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
College Financial Aid: Acronyms, Applications And Assistance; January Marks Beginning of Application Season
PR Newswire
Thursday, December 30, 1999 10:54 EST
JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 833

...1,000 scholarships. The site also
includes interactive calculators that estimate Expected Family
Contribution (EFC), **college** costs, and loan payments; a
glossary of
key **financial aid** terms; tips on finding low-cost **student**
loans;
online loan applications and much more.

Sallie Mae, founded 26 years ago, provides funds for educational...

11/3,K/64 (Item 2 from file: 613)
DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire
(c) 2004 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00191436 19991008HSCPR (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
PR Newswire High Technology Summary Friday, October 8, 1999
PR Newswire
Friday, October 8, 1999 16:25 EDT
JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 2,977

...Reinforce Its Management Team

DAF017 10/08/1999 13:31 r f bc-TX-Tex- **Student** -Loan
(AUSTIN) Mapping Your Future **Internet** Chat Night: **College** Admission
and **Financial Aid** ; TG Co-hosts Nationwide Event

CHF014 10/08/1999 13:37 r f bc-SC...

11/3,K/65 (Item 3 from file: 613)

DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire
(c) 2004 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00191320 19991008HSNATL3 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
PR Newswire National Summary, Fri. Oct. 8, 1999 11 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. ET
PR Newswire
Friday, October 8, 1999 14:07 EDT
JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 3,080

...and Caribbean Become Homeowners

DAF017 10/08/1999 13:31 r f bc-TX-Tex- **Student** -Loan
(AUSTIN) Mapping Your Future **Internet** Chat Night: **College** Admission
and **Financial Aid** ; TG Co-hosts Nationwide Event

NYF073 10/08/1999 13:32 r f bc-NY...

11/3,K/66 (Item 4 from file: 613)

DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire
(c) 2004 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00191276 19991008DAF017 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Mapping Your Future Internet Chat Night: College Admission and Financial Aid; TG Co-hosts Nationwide Event
PR Newswire
Friday, October 8, 1999 13:31 EDT
JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 718

...Central);
5-7 p.m. (Mountain); and 4-6 p.m. (Pacific).

TG has additional **web** sites to help navigate **students** through a
maze of
financial aid , college , and career choices.

Adventures In Education(TM) (AIE),
<http://www.adventuresineducation.org>,
is a public...

11/3,K/67 (Item 5 from file: 613)

DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire
(c) 2004 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00182474 19990924CLF002 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Anderson University Raises \$75 Million

PR Newswire
Friday, September 24, 1999 08:00 EDT
JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 773

...In addition, the institution has realized a 15 percent increase in the number of new **students** during the last two years. **Much** of the gifting to the **university** through "The Anderson Challenge" will be directed to support future needs on both **student financial aid** and the **university** 's endowment.

"The Anderson Challenge" campaign has welcomed approximately 4,200 first-time contributors since...

...aid.

Endowment, a university's financial capital, underwrites the education program and helps attract and **retain** the finest faculty and **students** . To date, among the 130 endowment funds established at Anderson **University** since the beginning of the campaign, approximately 90 percent are dedicated to **financial aid** . Examples of other endowment funds at AU include the Mack and Irene Caldwell Peacemaking Fund...

11/3,K/68 (Item 6 from file: 613)
DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire
(c) 2004 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00179481 19990920DAM006 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Collegestudent.com Acquires eStudentLoan.com; Adds Financial Aid Shopping to Localized Online College Communities
PR Newswire
Monday, September 20, 1999 08:01 EDT
JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 500

...based organization was founded in late 1997, and is guided by an advisory board of **Financial Aid** professionals, **students** , and parents. For more information, go to [www .estudentloan.com](http://www.estudentloan.com).

SOURCE **Collegestudent .com**

CONTACT: Griffin Davis of Collegestudent.com., 512-477-7444, or email, griffin@collegestudent.com...

11/3,K/69 (Item 7 from file: 613)
DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire
(c) 2004 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00174458 19990909DATH046 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Texas Guaranteed Helps U.S. Departments of Education and Treasury Launch Student Loan Payment Campaign in Austin

PR Newswire

Thursday, September 9, 1999 15:36 EDT

JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 1,174

...public nonprofit corporation that helps create access to higher education for millions of families and **students** through its role as an administrator of the Federal Family **Education Loan** Program (FFELP). Additional **information** about TG can be found **online** at www.tgslc.org or by calling TG Customer Assistance at 800-845-6267.

CONTACT...

11/3,K/70 (Item 8 from file: 613)

DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire

(c) 2004 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00170485 19990830DAM031 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Texas Guaranteed Student Loan Corporation Joint Recipient of National 'Learning Anytime, Anywhere Partnership Grant'

PR Newswire

Monday, August 30, 1999 13:53 EDT

JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 928

The Financial Aid Online Training Institute is a partnership project of the National Association of **Student Financial Aid** Administrators (NASFAA), Texas Guaranteed **Student Loan** Corporation (TG), and the **University** of North Carolina at Wilmington (UNCW).

The **Financial Aid Online** Training Institute will start work this fall to

build a comprehensive curriculum of **online** coursework to train **student financial aid** administrators in the requirements of the profession.

The

Institute will also provide related training for **school** counselors to help

them better prepare **students** to meet **college** costs and understand that "College Is Possible." The **Financial Aid Online** Training Institute is one of

29 new Learning Anytime Anywhere Partnerships (LAAP) grant program awards

...

...the lead in managing

the Institute and designing courses. TG, one of nation's largest **student loan**

guarantors under the Federal Family **Education Loan** Program (FFELP), will

provide the technological infrastructure to deliver courses over the **Web**. The

University of North Carolina at Wilmington Center for Teaching Excellence will

provide expertise in the best...

11/3,K/71 (Item 9 from file: 613)
DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire
(c) 2004 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00157968 19990803DCTU055 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
AWWA Offers Conservation Tips for Drought-Stricken Ohio Residents
PR Newswire
Tuesday, August 3, 1999 17:04 EDT
JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 376

...drinking water. For additional information please contact
Doug Marsano at (303) 347-6138, or visit **its Web site** at **www .awwa.**
org .

SOURCE American Water Works Association

CONTACT: Kelly C. Enders of the American Water **Works** Association,
303-734-3410
Web site: <http://www.awwa.org>.

11/3,K/72 (Item 10 from file: 613)
DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire
(c) 2004 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00135581 19990706NYTU067 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Citibank's CitiAssist Student Loan Now Available Through eStudentLoan.com
Site
PR Newswire
Tuesday, July 6, 1999 17:33 EDT
JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 521

TEXT:

...graduate students, is now available online at
eStudentLoan.com. CitiAssist loans are available to help **students** bridge
the
gap between their total **financial aid** package and the actual cost of
attending
college . eStudentLoan.com has harnessed the power of the **Internet** to
help
students and parents in the hunt for educational funding.

11/3,K/73 (Item 11 from file: 613)
DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire
(c) 2004 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00130127 19990623HSNATL1 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
PR Newswire National Summary, Wednesday, June 23, to 10 A.M. EDT
PR Newswire
Wednesday, June 23, 1999 10:05 EDT
JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 4,497

...06/23/1999 09:30 r f bc-NY-Citibank-Aid
(NEW YORK) Citibank Simplifies College Financial Aid Search w/
New

Online Service For Students and Parents: [www .studentloan.com](http://www.studentloan.com)

PHW010 06/23/1999 09:30 r f bc-PA-Martin-Surfacing
(LANCASTER...

11/3,K/74 (Item 12 from file: 613)

DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire

(c) 2004 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00130081 19990623NYW029 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Citibank Simplifies College Financial Aid Search with New Online
Service For Students and Parents: [www .studentloan.com](http://www.studentloan.com)**

PR Newswire

Wednesday, June 23, 1999 09:30 EDT

JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 920

**Citibank Simplifies College Financial Aid Search with New Online
Service For Students and Parents: [www .studentloan.com](http://www.studentloan.com)**

...its subsidiary, The
Student Loan Corporation (NYSE: STU), today launched a new web site,
[http:// www .studentloan.com](http://www.studentloan.com), to provide **students** and parents with a
comprehensive range of educational planning tools and advice, and easier
access to **financial aid information** , in an **online** environment.

"In talking with **students** , parents and **college** administrators, the
process
of finding and obtaining necessary **financial aid** is repeatedly cited as
one of
the most stressful aspects of choosing a **college** ," said Bill Beckmann,
President of The **Student** Loan Corporation. "With studentloan.com, we've
drawn
on Citibank's considerable experience and knowledge...

...through Citibank.

More About CitiAssist Online

CitiAssist is Citibank's private loan available to help **students**
bridge
the gap between their total **financial aid** package and the actual cost
of
attending **college** .

By applying through CitiAssist **Online** , **students** will receive a
response in
a few minutes instead of a few days, and CitiAssist...

11/3,K/75 (Item 1 from file: 624)

DIALOG(R)File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications

(c) 2004 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc. All rts. reserv.

00996594

INTRO TO HAGGLING: You can negotiate for more aid, even at top--flight schools

Business Week March 15, 1999; Pg 104; Number 3620

Journal Code: BW ISSN: 0007-7135

Section Heading: Personal Business: COLLEGE PLANNING: FINANCING

Word Count: 1,348 *Full text available in Formats 5, 7 and 9*

BYLINE:

Meg Lundstrom

EDITED BY AMY DUNKIN

TEXT:

... criteria of 400,000 scholarships offered by businesses, associations, and other private sources

THE SMART **STUDENT** GUIDE TO **FINANCIAL AID** www.finaid.org

A massive library of information on loans and scholarships, with links to college financial aid offices

11/3,K/76 (Item 2 from file: 624)

DIALOG(R) File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications

(c) 2004 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc. All rts. reserv.

00893415

THE ABCS OF FINANCIAL AID

Business Week November 10, 1997; Pg 154; Number 3552

Journal Code: BW ISSN: 0007-7135

Section Heading: Personal Business: SMART MONEY

Word Count: 531 *Full text available in Formats 5, 7 and 9*

BYLINE:

Jim Ellis

TEXT:

...scholarships and aid?

A: Go Web, young man. Your first stop should be the excellent **Financial Aid Information** Page site (www.finaid.org), sponsored by the National Association of **Student** Financial Aid Administrators. Next, check out the Education Dept.'s site (www.ed.gov/offices...

11/3,K/77 (Item 3 from file: 624)

DIALOG(R) File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications

(c) 2004 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc. All rts. reserv.

00807716

SURF THE WEB FOR COLLEGE DOLLARS: Your computer can be a potent weapon in the hunt for cash

Business Week November 11, 1996; Pg 134; Number 3501

Journal Code: BW ISSN: 0007-7135

Section Heading: Personal Business: COLLEGE PLANNING

Word Count: 572 *Full text available in Formats 5, 7 and 9*

BYLINE:

EDITED BY AMY DUNKIN

TEXT:

... World Wide Web, which is crowded with sites offering everything from detailed explanations of how **colleges** determine your financial need to

online education loan applications.

Start Web surfing at the excellent Financial Aid Information Page. This comprehensive site is a well-organized trove of information for both **students** and the parents who bankroll them. Especially useful is its rich collection of financial calculators...

11/3,K/78 (Item 1 from file: 634)

DIALOG(R)File 634:San Jose Mercury

(c) 2004 San Jose Mercury News. All rts. reserv.

09699121

PLAYING THE COLLEGE AID GAME STAR STUDENTS GET TOP PRIORITY -- BUT HELP IS OUT THERE IF YOU LOOK

San Jose Mercury News (SJ) - Saturday, July 18, 1998

Edition: Morning Final Section: Editorial Page: 7B

Word Count: 495

... options, and to apply for all grants and loans. I think there are many good **students** from low-income families who could attend the **colleges** of their choice. Most high **schools** provide only limited **information** about **financial aid**; parents and **students** need to seek out information from workshops, **college** fairs, libraries, the **Internet**, and from other parents.

-- Tricia Schodowski

San Jose

11/3,K/79 (Item 2 from file: 634)

DIALOG(R)File 634:San Jose Mercury

(c) 2004 San Jose Mercury News. All rts. reserv.

05755289

READING, WRITING AND WHAT? BATTLE LOOMS OVER FIRST TAX LEVIED ON COLLEGE STUDENTS

SAN JOSE MERCURY NEWS (SJ) - Tuesday, September 11, 1990

By: Associated Press

Edition: Stock Final Section: Front Page: 4A

Word Count: 430

...the extent to which this represents an insuperable burden to a student."

University President Arnold **Weber** argued Northwestern **students** couldn't handle the extra \$60 because more than half already receive extensive **financial aid**. Most of the **school**'s nearly 10,500 **students** are undergraduates who pay tuition of \$13,725 a year.

Weber called the tax "anti..."

11/3,K/80 (Item 1 from file: 810)

DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire

(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0955627 BW0113

COLLEGEEDGE: Media Alert From CollegeEdge -- The Leading Destination Site for 'Going to College' -- Financial Aid Deadlines Approaching at Colleges and Universities

December 22, 1998

Byline: Business Editors & Education Writers

SAN FRANCISCO--(BUSINESS WIRE)--Dec. 22, 1998--

Students Should Submit **Financial Aid** Applications Now;
More **Information** Available **Online**

What:

According to The Chronicle of Higher Education, there have been recent shifts concerning financial...

11/3,K/81 (Item 2 from file: 810)

DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire

(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0944939 BW1142

COLLEGEEDGE: Media Alert from CollegeEdge - The Leading Destination Site for "Going to College"; College Application Deadlines Rapidly Approaching For Many Elite Colleges

November 30, 1998

Byline: Business & News Editors/Education Writers

...com to ensure delivery within minutes.

CollegeEdge is the leading destination site for "going to **college** " and features **online** applications, detailed information on nearly 6,000 **schools** , **financial aid** data, and over a thousand profiles of **college** majors and careers. **Students** can search a database of over 600,000 scholarships at the CollegeEdge site.
For more...

11/3,K/82 (Item 3 from file: 810)

DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire

(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0873917 BW0100

ENTERPRISELINK: EnterpriseLink Appoints Worldport Internet, Inc. As Preferred Implementer in the Higher Education Market

July 01, 1998

Byline: Business Editors and Computer Writers

...cost effectively."

EnterpriseLink's Higher Education Practice is focused on redelivering campus-wide services to **students** , faculty, and staff of a **university** . Higher Education can now reduce administrative costs by bringing the registration process, library systems, and **financial aid** processing **on - line** via the **Web** . **Universities** will see that using SmartTran will reduce administrative overhead and provide a unified and modernized...

11/3,K/83 (Item 4 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0866766 BW0090

ENTERPRISELINK: EnterpriseLink Targets Financial, Insurance, and Higher Education Industry with Three Specialized Practices; Specialized Industry Application Requirements Spur Growth for SmartTran, a Host-To-Web Commerce Delivery System

June 16, 1998

Byline: Business Editors

...agencies, and insureds.

The Higher Education Practice is focused on redelivering campus-wide services to **students**, faculty, and staff of a **university**. Higher Education can now reduce administrative costs by bringing the registration process, library systems, and **financial aid** processing **online** via the **Web**. **Universities** will see that using SmartTran will reduce administrative overhead and provide a unified and modernized...

11/3,K/84 (Item 5 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0804418 BW0078

3 COM: 3Com ATM Network Enables Guilford College to Implement Campus-Wide Fully Integrated "Smart Card" System

February 04, 1998

Byline: Business Editors and Computer Writers

...added to
the smart card's embedded micro-chip, allowing them to be used by **students** to vote in campus elections, register for classes, or conduct **financial aid** transactions.

Guilford's new smart card program is a joint initiative between the **college**, First Union Corp. and **Cybermark** LLC. First Union will provide banking services to **students**, faculty and staff, enabling those with a First Union bank account to use the smart...

11/3,K/85 (Item 6 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0780980 BW1324

IBM: IBM/University of Minnesota Alliance Develops Advanced Model For Student Services; Agreement Promotes Latest Innovation for Higher Education

December 03, 1997

Byline: Business Editors

...model has been developed to its fullest capabilities, IBM will customize the offering for other colleges and universities .

Student services includes registration for courses, student advising, admissions, financial aid , bursar's office and the university bookstore. The current University Web site offers most of these services online. New functions will be added as a result...

11/3,K/86 (Item 7 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0770011 BW1135

STUDENT LOAN FUNDING: Unique School Visits Planned to Help Students Reduce Education Costs

November 07, 1997

Byline: Business Editors/Education Writers

...the organization provides a wide, dependable variety of support services, informational material and funds for financial aid to students and their families, schools and lenders in Ohio and throughout the nation.

For additional information on Student Loan Funding, visit our web site at www.slf.org.

CONTACT: Student Loan Funding
Christopher P. Chapman, 513/763-4304...

11/3,K/87 (Item 8 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0743316 BW1003

KEN MARGOLIS ASSOCIATES: Sallie Mae Hires Ken Margolis Associates of San Francisco to Represent Internet Site -- <http://www.salliemae.com>

September 09, 1997

Byline: Business Editors and Computer/Education Writers

...allowing students and their families to locate low cost education loan lenders in their area.

- Online account access for Sallie Mae borrowers , as well as financial aid administrators at colleges and universities .
- Financial Aid 101SM tutorial -- a multimedia, interactive course on how to pay for college .
- Online SMART LOAN? application -- allowing users to apply for education loan consolidation.
- College Answer Online - the electronic companion to Sallie Mae's already successful toll free phone service.

Advertising Opportunities...

11/3,K/88 (Item 9 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0729179 BW1343

IBM: IBM/CollegeNet Alliance Accelerates WWW Revolution In Applying To college

July 29, 1997

Byline: Business & Technology Editors

...apply to college and be admitted in an hour?

With CollegeNET, a service that allows **students**, parents and educators worldwide to search the **Internet** for **college** and **university** information, apply quickly and easily **online** to institutions and search **online** for **financial aid** and scholarship information.

IBM and Universal Algorithms, Inc. (UAI) today announced an agreement that extends...

11/3,K/89 (Item 10 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0694899 BW0152

SNAP TECHNOLOGIES: SNAP Technologies to work with Microsoft, US Web and Hewlett-Packard Co. to showcase the potential of Intranet and Internet technologies; The Stanford University Graduate School of Business adopts SNAP Technologies' CollegeEdge Web Admissions System.

April 23, 1997

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Technology & Education Writers

...Inc.

Founded in 1995, SNAP Technologies Inc. has pioneered innovative, powerful and easy-to-use **Internet** and software products that help **students** and their parents make better decisions about **college** and accomplish required tasks such as applying for admission or **financial aid**. At the same time, the company enables **colleges** and businesses to use the **Web** to enhance their recruiting and marketing functions as well as to capture the cost savings...

11/3,K/90 (Item 11 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0693408 BW1352

SACRED HEART: Sacred Heart Cathedral Preparatory Dedicates \$5 Million Library and Chapel Addition; New Herbst Library Offers Cutting Edge Computer Systems

April 19, 1997

Byline: News Editors/City Desks

...and Counseling
Center that allows students to view prospective universities and file their applications all **online**. **Students** can also receive information and help with **college** entrance exams, scholarship and **financial aid** and interviews at the new center. This added technology will facilitate an already outstanding 98...

11/3,K/91 (Item 12 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0686629 BW0092

SNAP TECHNOLOGIES: The Fourteen Million Families Who Have Typically Used the Ubiquitous College Reference Books Can Now Access Better Information On the Web, For FREE! Complete details on 3,743 colleges are now available on the CollegeEdge Web Site

April 01, 1997

Byline: Business Editors

...Inc.
Founded in 1995, SNAP Technologies, Inc. has pioneered innovative, powerful and easy-to-use **Internet** and software products that help **students** and their parents make better decisions about **college** and accomplish required tasks such as applying for admission or **financial aid**. At the same time, the company enables **colleges** and businesses to use the **web** to enhance their recruiting and marketing functions as well as to capture the cost savings...

11/3,K/92 (Item 13 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0650819 BW0213

INTERNET WRLD EXHIBITORS: Fall Internet World '96 Exhibitor Previews -- PART TWO OF FIVE

December 03, 1996

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

...well should be available on the Web. CollegeNET is becoming the tool of choice for **students** as they tackle the process of finding the **schools** that meet their needs, applying to these **schools**, and then securing the **financial aid** needed to attend. To augment these **on-line** functions of **CollegeNET**, we will be announcing this week Mach25, a completely free scholarship search engine.

Company name...

11/3,K/93 (Item 14 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0631767 BW1043

IBM: IBM Global Campus helps higher education transform teaching and learning through computer networks

October 10, 1996

Byline: Business Editors

...universities use computer networks to redesign learning, teaching and administrative functions.

Through IBM Global Campus on - line networks -- including the Internet -- students will receive information about colleges , apply for admission and financial aid , enroll in courses, interact with faculty and other students , and receive credits. Through the same networks, faculty can share research, develop curriculum ideas and...

11/3,K/94 (Item 15 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0577282 BW0124

RPT UNIVERSAL ALGORITHMS: Free on-line college search service; CollegenET popularity grows among high school students, parents

April 22, 1996

Byline: Business Editors and High-Tech Writers

...narrow their search by school location, population, fees, academic emphasis, degree programs and other criteria. CollegenET provides access to hundreds of college Web sites and information about scholarships, financial aid and assistance for SAT and PSAT exams.

Students who apply to the schools on - line , and pay their application fees directly through CollegenET, qualify for a \$5000 cash award for...

11/3,K/95 (Item 16 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0573114 BW1109

Universal Algorithms: Free on-line college search service takes Web site technology to new limits

April 09, 1996

Byline: Business Editors and High-Tech Writers

...addition to the vast database of schools, CollegenET is

"hyperlinked" to more than 1,780 college Web sites, and offers **students** fast access to **information** about scholarships, **financial aid** and preparation advice for SAT and PSAT exams.

UAI is located at One S.W...

11/3,K/96 (Item 17 from file: 810)

DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire

(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0566972 BW0007

UNIVERSAL ALGORITHMS: Web site activity shows growing trend toward on-line equine-related services

March 19, 1996

Byline: Business Editors and High-Tech Writers

...CollegeNET

(<http://www.collegenet.com>), an on-line college search engine and application service offering **students** free access to information about more than 3,500 **colleges**, including scholarship and **financial aid** data and **on - line** applications.

UAI is located at One SW Columbia, Suite 100, Portland, Ore. 97258. Phone: 503...

11/3,K/97 (Item 18 from file: 810)

DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire

(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0517368 BW1029

EDIFY: Edify Corporation enhances software to speed deployment of interactive solutions on the World Wide Web; combines phone, fax, e-mail and Web into one integrated application platform

September 19, 1995

Byline: Business Editors & Computer Writers

...as control use of personal information in university publications. This is all done via the **Web** and on PCs from **students** ' own desktops.

Planned applications include degree progress report and degree modeling, **financial aid information** and status, current grade reports and viewing of unofficial transcripts.

"By using Edify to provide **Web** access to our **student** services information, UCLA will be utilizing one of the newest and most innovative approaches to...

11/3,K/98 (Item 19 from file: 810)

DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire

(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0277465 BW679

NCAA SPORTS DATABASE: Sport-Tech introduces Collegiate Counselor; new

computerized service will provide answers, identify funding for high school students in the college admission process

May 5, 1992

Byline: Sports Editors/Amateur Athletic Writers

...phone number of the coach for their sport; the team's needs by position; and **financial aid** available for the sport.

The Collegiate Athletic **Network** also enables a high **school student** -athlete to greatly facilitate his/her own marketing effort through a professionally prepared sport-specific...

11/3,K/99 (Item 20 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R) File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0114289 BW147

SECURITY PACIFIC WASH: Security Pacific and Urban League offer minority scholarships

January 19, 1989

Byline: Business/News Editors And Education Writers

...academic programs offered by various colleges and universities.

The recipients will receive counseling from the **College Planning Network** , a non-profit group that helps **students** apply for **financial aid** and evaluate course offerings at various **colleges** . They also will be paired with a mentor from the bank, who will acquaint **students** with careers in business.

Funding for the program will be provided by the bank. The...

11/3,K/100 (Item 1 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R) File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1415168

DATU046

Texas Governor Declares February 1-7, 1999, as Financial Aid Awareness Week; TG Uses Innovative Tools to Inform Students About Financial Aid Process

DATE: February 2, 1999 16:02 EST WORD COUNT: 594

... video tapes, an audio cassette, a PC disk, and a scholarship database application to assist **students** in applying for **financial aid** .

TG has developed two **websites** to help **students** navigate through the maze of **financial aid** , **college** and career choices. Adventures in Education ([www .adventuresineducation.org](http://www.adventuresineducation.org)) provides **information** on **financial aid** , **college** selection, and career planning. e-hound (www.e-hound.org) is a web program that...

11/3,K/101 (Item 2 from file: 813)

Bode Akintola

07-Sep-04

EIC 3600

DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1379735

DCW059

**Money Is Biggest Concern for College -Bound Students ; New Survey Reveals
Trend in Internet Use to Find Financial Aid**

DATE: November 19, 1998 16:12 EST WORD COUNT: 581

**Money Is Biggest Concern for College -Bound Students ; New Survey Reveals
Trend in Internet Use to Find Financial Aid**

...CollegeQuest.com, 83 percent of 15- to 17-year-olds who plan to go to college have used the Internet during their search. Of this group, nearly 70 percent rank financial aid and scholarship information as the most valuable online resource.

Other online features students find most useful are SAT/ACT preparation (52 percent) and tools that help to build...

...way to manage the costs," said Stephen Smith, Director of Product Strategy for Peterson's. "Students shouldn't have to rule out a college based on its tuition, and now with the abundance of financial aid and scholarship resources available on web sites like CollegeQuest .com, it is much easier to find ways to afford it."

International Communications Research conducted...

11/3,K/102 (Item 3 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1369043

CLM022

Bank One Offers EducationOne.com Online Loan Application

DATE: November 2, 1998 15:18 EST WORD COUNT: 495

...of loans available,
How to get a loan,
Bank One products and services, and
How students can manage money (including checking accounts, ATMs
and credit cards).

Financial aid professionals can learn about products and services Bank One offers to schools , online entrance counseling (required for all Title IV loans), a Bank One Education Finance staff directory...

11/3,K/103 (Item 4 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1270497

HSCYBER

PR Newswire Cyberspace Daybook May 4 - 11

DATE: May 4, 1998 09:57 EDT WORD COUNT: 482

...com

CONTACT: Lisa Orebaugh of GCI Group, 213-930-0811

WHAT: Mapping Your Future, a college , career and financial aid website , will host a chat to help students and their families with career planning.

WHEN: 6 - 8 p.m. EDT, Wednesday, May 6...

11/3,K/104 (Item 5 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1267919 PHW030

Mapping Your Future Chat Night to Offer Career Planning Assistance To Students and Families

DATE: April 29, 1998 11:12 EDT WORD COUNT: 264

April 29 /PRNewswire/ -- Mapping Your Future -- a college , career, and financial aid Website -- today announced plans to host an interactive "chat night" to help students and their families with career planning.

The live event entitled "Career Chat" will be held...

11/3,K/105 (Item 6 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1244315 PHTU041

PHEAA Continues to Save Students Money

DATE: March 17, 1998 15:43 EST WORD COUNT: 423

... to make more efficient use of limited financial aid funding while lowering the cost of student loan borrowing," Hershock said.

More information about federal student loans can be obtained from high school guidance and financial aid offices. Students also can obtain financial aid information from PHEAA's Internet Website at www.pheaa.org.

SOURCE Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency

11/3,K/106 (Item 7 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1226791 PHW053

Financial Aid Internet Chat Night to be Held by Mapping Your Future

DATE: February 11, 1998 17:13 EST WORD COUNT: 349

... Future web site team is sponsoring an Internet Chat Night titled 'The First Step to Financial Aid -- The FAFSA' on Wednesday, February 18.

Students and parents planning to attend a college or university or any post-secondary school in 1998 will want to participate in 'The First Step to Financial Aid -- The FAFSA', an Internet chat session.

This live event, scheduled for 6 to 8 p.m. in all U...

11/3,K/107 (Item 8 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R) File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1218198 PHWFNS2
www.CareerBookstore.com - Announces Grand Opening; Visit the New Internet Bookstore and Get 2000 FREE Job Hotlines!

DATE: January 28, 1998 05:20 EST WORD COUNT: 229

... Resumes & Cover Letters, Internet Job Resources, Women's Careers, Government & Military Careers, Consulting Guides, Graduating College Students, Job Networking, Scholarships & Financial Aid, Career Success and much more. According to the store's owner, Steve Wood, "CareerBookstore.com...

11/3,K/108 (Item 9 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R) File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1168902 NETH018
Gov. King Claims a First for Maine: Every Public School, Most Libraries and Private Schools Now Computerized & On Line

DATE: October 16, 1997 10:23 EDT WORD COUNT: 1,161

... their library. We're very, very happy -- you've really made a difference."

Cony High School (Augusta), Fred Kahl

"By using the Internet the guidance office has found so much financial aid for students that it has probably paid for the equipment ten times over."

York Middle School (York), Ronnie Emery

"It's going really well -- the 5th through 8th grades are doing...

11/3,K/109 (Item 10 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R) File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1168495 NEW040
Gov. King to Announce Maine is First in Nation to Link all Public Schools and Libraries to the Internet

DATE: October 15, 1997 17:00 EDT WORD COUNT: 270

... spotlight how students across Maine, including those in remote areas, are conducting research on the Internet, corresponding with other Maine

students and with students around the globe, seeking financial aid for college and gaining valuable computer experience.

Students and teachers will be available at the news conference to discuss their experiences using the...

11/3,K/110 (Item 11 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1165439 CLTH002

Technology Partnership Lets Students Tour Multiple New York State University Campuses Without Leaving Home

DATE: October 9, 1997 11:00 EDT WORD COUNT: 951

...the Internet to search for information on over 3,700 accredited two- and four-year colleges and universities, apply quickly and easily online to institutions, and research financial aid, scholarship and career opportunities.

A popular and unique feature of the CollegeView program are its virtual campus tours -- audio and video presentations that allow students to visually explore the campus, "sit in" on lectures, hear student interviews about campus life...

11/3,K/111 (Item 12 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1150245 SFTU046

Netscape Expands Free Educational Software Program as Part of 'Netscape Everywhere' Initiative

DATE: September 9, 1997 13:08 EDT WORD COUNT: 1,202

... in Tempe, Arizona, is using Netscape technology to automate the time-intensive tasks of registering students, adding and dropping classes, and filing for financial aid for over 46,000 students, 1400 faculty members, on three different campuses.

"The Internet provides universities with unlimited opportunities," said Rob Kubasko, art and content director for the Arizona State University ...

11/3,K/112 (Item 13 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1127269 PHM006

Surf The Net, Win a College Scholarship

DATE: July 21, 1997 07:25 EDT WORD COUNT: 558

... part of the WHATNEXT.COM Web Site that provides teens with educational information on the Internet and other topics including college and career counseling, scholarship opportunities and financial aid.

resources as well as a section where **students** can post reviews on **schools** they are presently attending. The **Web** Site is fully interactive and includes a chat room, a movie and video review from...

11/3,K/113 (Item 14 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R) File 813:PR Newswire

(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1051217

PHM030

Drexel University Signs on as Sponsor for Promotion Targeting High School Students

DATE: February 3, 1997

12:13 EST

WORD COUNT: 537

...the Internet through learning, fun and scholarship prizes.

Net Exploration Web Site -- A World Wide **Web** site providing **students** with educational information on the **Internet** and other topics including: **college** and career counseling, scholarship opportunities and **financial aid** resources.

Ultimate Explorer **Online** Contest -- An online scavenger hunt that is a fun and exciting way for students to...

11/3,K/114 (Item 15 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R) File 813:PR Newswire

(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1044504

PHF015

Tennessee Board of Regents Chooses SCT for Software and Services

DATE: January 17, 1997

11:28 EST

WORD COUNT: 554

... is ahead of the curve on year 2000 compliance, but we are going to provide **Internet** or kiosk access by **students** to a menu of inquiries about the status of their registration/course selection and **financial aid information**. We also expect to dramatically improve the ability of **students** to transfer from community **colleges** to senior institutions by providing transcripts and articulation course information to advisors. The partnership between...

11/3,K/115 (Item 16 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R) File 813:PR Newswire

(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1025699

SFTH024

Microsoft PacWest Teams with Local Businesses and Organizations to Promote Internet Explorer

DATE: November 21, 1996

13:41 EST

WORD COUNT: 463

...graphics.

College Planning Network:

PacWest is promoting this Seattle-based non-profit organization that provides **students**, families and education professionals with information

on
college selection, admission, financial aid and scholarships. The
site is
located at [http:// www . collegeplan .org](http://www.collegeplan.org).

Washington State Soccer Mall:

This Internet Explorer optimized site is the place for everything...

11/3,K/116 (Item 17 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R) File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1016737 MNF019
**Spanlink, Texas Guaranteed Student Loan Corporation Announce WebCall
Installation**

DATE: November 1, 1996 17:04 EST WORD COUNT: 532

...connects a
company's Internet presence with its existing call center.

"Adventures in Education" provides college selection, career
planning,
financial aid and other information over the Internet. WebCall
will enable
students and parents to ask questions about applying for TG student
loans in
an interactive, personal and efficient manner by connecting with a TG
representative from...

11/3,K/117 (Item 18 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R) File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0993360 NYTU083
Get Into the College of Your Dreams Via Cyberspace

DATE: September 10, 1996 14:56 EDT WORD COUNT: 1,061

...each school's academic, administrative and social components, including:

- Admissions -- Listings of college admissions offices' Web sites.

Students can get information on the academic requirements for
acceptance

to a school , email inquiries to the admissions board, or even
download

applications.

- Financial Aid -- Find out what student loan programs the
school has to

offer, whether work-study jobs exist on campus, and the availability
of

scholarships...

11/3,K/118 (Item 19 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0981790 NYW041
Kaplan Heats Up Back-To-School Season with 4 New CD-ROMs for College and Graduate School-Bound

DATE: August 7, 1996 11:03 EDT WORD COUNT: 888

...choosing a college. Using the College Board database of more than 1,700 U.S. colleges, the program offers facts on student life, admissions, financial aid, academics and extracurricular activities, all through the intuitive interface of a high school student's bedroom. The product features online links to hundreds of schools, campus photo albums, maps and student voice-overs describing personal...

11/3,K/119 (Item 20 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0886723 LAM001A
COLLEGE BOUND STUDENTS CAN SAVE THOUSANDS THROUGH THE INTERNET

DATE: November 15, 1995 07:10 EST WORD COUNT: 567

Nov. 15 /PRNewswire/ -- CFAS (College Financial Aid Services, Inc.), announces WebSite for new "do-it-yourself" college financial aid program. Parents and high school students can use the Internet for tips and strategies on how to substantially cut college costs. By accessing the CFAS...

11/3,K/120 (Item 21 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0884334 LATH001B
C O R R E C T I O N -- COLLEGE FINANCIAL AID SERVICES, INC.

DATE: November 16, 1995 13:11 EST WORD COUNT: 567

Nov. 15 /PRNewswire/ -- CFAS (College Financial Aid Services, Inc.), announces WebSite for new "do-it-yourself" college financial aid program. Parents and high school students can use the Internet for tips and strategies on how to substantially cut college costs. By accessing the CFAS...

11/3,K/121 (Item 22 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0859311 NY001C
PR NEWswire WEB SITE DIRECTORY FOR SEPTEMBER 13

DATE: September 13, 1995 11:35 EDT WORD COUNT: 1,235

...SYSTEM TO OFFER INTERNATIONAL ATM

TRANSACTIONS

IN INDIA

<http://www.visa.com>

CRESTAR BANK INTERACTIVE WEB SITE OFFERS INFORMATION AND ACCESS TO
EDUCATION LOANS FOR COLLEGE -BOUND STUDENTS AND THEIR FAMILIES

<http://www.student-loans.com>

SATTEL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY ANNOUNCES FIEDLER AS CEO
<http://www.sattel.com>

BAY NETWORKS...

11/3,K/122 (Item 23 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0858751 DC008
CRESTAR BANK INTERACTIVE WEB SITE OFFERS INFORMATION AND ACCESS TO
EDUCATION LOANS FOR COLLEGE -BOUND STUDENTS AND THEIR FAMILIES

DATE: September 12, 1995 09:46 EDT WORD COUNT: 678

CRESTAR BANK INTERACTIVE WEB SITE OFFERS INFORMATION AND ACCESS TO
EDUCATION LOANS FOR COLLEGE -BOUND STUDENTS AND THEIR FAMILIES

11/3,K/123 (Item 24 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0830107 SE005
HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS CAN END COLLEGE LOAN ANXIETY WITH WORLD WIDE WEB

DATE: June 9, 1995 12:53 EDT WORD COUNT: 501

...World Wide Web was developed and posted by U.S.
Bank, the largest provider of student loans in the Northwest. The Web
site provides information about securing financial aid, including
family
eligibility criteria, what guidelines to follow in choosing lenders, and
how to apply...

11/3,K/124 (Item 25 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire

(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0016570

DV2

LOCATING PRIVATE SOURCES OF COLLEGE FINANCIAL AID

DATE: August 17, 1987

WORD COUNT: 331

...and

loans will go unclaimed this year. One estimate given by the National Commission on **Student** Financial Assistance puts unused **college** funds at \$5.7 billion.

The United Scholarship **Network** , a **financial aid** matching firm, reportedly has over \$93 million of nongovernmental programs in its computer database. Between...

Set	Items	Description
S1	5	AU=(WESTRICK G? OR WESTRICK, G?)
S2	4659	FINANCIAL()AID? ? OR EDUCATION?()LOAN? ?
S3	685751	UNIVERSIT? OR COLLEGE? OR SCHOOL? ? OR POLYTECHNIC? OR EDUCATION?()INSTITUT? OR POST()HIGHSCHOOL?
S4	1092714	STUDENT? ? OR BORROWER? OR APPLICANT? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR PEOPLE OR PERSON
S5	1458722	ONLINE OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET OR INTRANET OR WEB? OR HOMEPAGE OR HOME()PAGE OR NETWORK? OR PORTAL? OR WWW OR CYBER?
S6	2583367	INFORMATION OR INFO OR SERVICE? ?
S7	270	S2(5N)S6
S8	199	S7 AND S3 AND S4
S9	15	S8 AND S5
S10	24	S7 AND S5 AND (S3 OR S4)
S11	24	S9 OR S10
S12	19	S11 NOT PY>1999
S13	17	RD (unique items)
File	2:INSPEC	1969-2004/Aug W5 (c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers
File	35:Dissertation Abs Online	1861-2004/Aug (c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning
File	65:Inside Conferences	1993-2004/Sep W1 (c) 2004 BLDSC all rts. reserv.
File	99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs	1983-2004/Jul (c) 2004 The HW Wilson Co.
File	233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.	1981-2003/Sep (c) 2003 EBSCO Pub.
File	474:New York Times Abs	1969-2004/Sep 06 (c) 2004 The New York Times
File	475:Wall Street Journal Abs	1973-2004/Sep 03 (c) 2004 The New York Times
File	583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)	1986-2002/Dec 13 (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File	256:TecInfoSource	82-2004/Jul (c)2004 Info.Sources Inc

13/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5506217 INSPEC Abstract Number: C9704-7110-004

Title: Distance learning's explosion on the Internet

Author(s): Laws, R.

Journal: Journal of Computing in Higher Education vol.7, no.2 p. 48-64

Publisher: Norris Publishers,

Publication Date: Spring 1996 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: JHIEE2 ISSN: 1042-1726

SICI: 1042-1726(199621)7:2L.48:DLEI;1-M

Material Identity Number: P766-97001

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: Practical (P)

Abstract: Distance learning (DL) is education's gold rush. Many adults need convenience if they are to initiate or finish **college** degrees. The article, focusing on distance learning and the **Internet**, is divided into three sections. The first section consists of an introduction to the world of DL **on - line** and includes a four-step road map of success for DL **students**. The steps are: self-education about DL issues; defining personal, career, education, and financial needs; choosing a DL program; and finding and keeping DL resources and support. The second section deals with the nine different DL applications found on the **Internet**, the international computer **network** with over 50 million users. These include: DL Newsgroup discussions; World Wide **Web** DL **information** home pages; **financial aid Web** sites; DL **university** home pages on the **Web**; electronic mailing lists and listservs, E-mail resources; **on - line** services; tutoring **on - line**; and MOOs (Mud Oriented Object) known as "virtual classrooms." The final section contains a bibliography of useful DL books, journals, and software catalogs for **people** who are interested in learning more about DL. (9 Refs)

Subfile: C

Descriptors: computer aided instruction; continuing education; educational administrative data processing; electronic mail; **Internet**

Identifiers: distance learning; **Internet**; **college** degrees; adults; **students**; self-education; Newsgroup discussions; World Wide **Web** DL information home pages; financial aid **Web** sites; **university** home pages; electronic mailing lists; listservs; E-mail resources; **on - line** services; tutoring **on - line**; virtual classrooms; personal needs; career needs; education needs; financial needs

Class Codes: C7110 (Educational administration); C7210 (Information services and centres); C7810C (Computer-aided instruction)

Copyright 1997, IEE

13/5/2 (Item 2 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

02325184 INSPEC Abstract Number: B84054323, C84046148

Title: High- school district sets up school -to-home network

Author(s): Markoff, J.

Journal: InfoWorld vol.5, no.11 p.17-18

Publication Date: 14 March 1983 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: INWODU ISSN: 0199-6649

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: Applications (A)

Abstract: The Mountain View-Los Altos High **School** District located in

the heart of Silicon Valley installed a microcomputer system that allows **students** to communicate with their counselors and teachers using a home computer. The experimental project is designed initially to aid the **school** district's counseling staff, which will use a central microcomputer to store **student** records and to develop and change **student** schedules. Initially the computer will contain **student** transcript information, a master class schedule and enrollments and attendance records. Counselors will register **students** directly by computer and avoid the problem of assigning **students** to classes that are already full. The system will then be made available to parents of **students**. They will be able to connect to the system by modem to obtain academic counseling information of interest to their children. A menu of available options will consist of **information** on **colleges**, graduation requirements, **financial - aid** scholarships and career guidance. (0 Refs)

Subfile: B C

Descriptors: computer **networks** ; educational administrative data processing

Identifiers: Home- **School** Computer **Network** ; academic counselling; Mountain View-Los Altos High **School** District; Silicon Valley; microcomputer system; home computer; **student** records; **student** schedules ; **student** transcript information; master class schedule; attendance records; modem; options; **colleges** ; graduation requirements; scholarships; career guidance

Class Codes: B0120 (Education and training); B6210L (Computer communications); C5620 (Computer networks and techniques); C7110 (Education)

13/5/3 (Item 1 from file: 35)

DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online

(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01704034 ORDER NO: AAD99-34675

ONLINE **STUDENT SERVICES IN AMERICAN HIGHER EDUCATION: CONTEMPORARY ISSUES AND FUTURE IMPLICATIONS (STUDENT SERVICES)**

Author: MCRAE, MARY SUZANNE

Degree: PH.D.

Year: 1999

Corporate Source/Institution: UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS (0158)

Adviser: BARRY LUMSDEN

Source: VOLUME 60/05-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.

PAGE 1475. 106 PAGES

Descriptors: EDUCATION, HIGHER ; EDUCATION, ADMINISTRATION ; EDUCATION, TECHNOLOGY

Descriptor Codes: 0745; 0514; 0710

Providing **student** services in the **online** environment presents both challenges and opportunities for administrators in American higher education. In today's competitive higher education market, **students** are enticed and encouraged in a variety of ways to apply to and enroll in **colleges** and **universities**. Technology plays an important role in the ways in which **students** perceive institutions of higher learning. **College** and **university Web** sites need readily available information and services to present to prospective and currently enrolled **students**.

This study examined the way in which the top 100 "most wired" **colleges** and **universities** provide **online student** services. Named by a national publication in May 1998, these **colleges** and **universities** were chosen because of their technological infrastructure, courses offered **online**, public computers on campus, and **online student** services, among other aspects. These 100 **schools** were then examined

using the Southern Association of **Colleges and Schools** <italic> Criteria for Accreditation</italic> **student** development services. Among the services examined were counseling, career services, **student** activities, **student** behavior (discipline, judicial affairs), **financial aid**, and health **services**. Each of the 100 **college** and **university Web** sites was examined to determine the nature and extent of **student** services offered **online**.

The highest percentage of services offered **online** were in career **services** and **financial aid** and the least **service** offered **online** was in the area of **student** behavior. Most of the top 100 "most wired" **colleges** and **universities** offered information **online** regarding **student** services in text format. Research in the area of **online student** services is not readily available, and this study is timely for administrators and practitioners facing the challenge of providing **online student** services.

13/5/4 (Item 2 from file: 35)

DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online

(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01649363 ORDER NO: AAD98-37533

CHINESE GRADUATE STUDENTS ' PERCEPTION OF THEIR ADJUSTMENT EXPERIENCES AT THE UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH (PENNSYLVANIA)

Author: LIN, LIN

Degree: PH.D.

Year: 1998

Corporate Source/Institution: UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH (0178)

Adviser: JOHN C. WEIDMAN

Source: VOLUME 59/06-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.

PAGE 1938. 202 PAGES

Descriptors: EDUCATION, HIGHER ; EDUCATION, SOCIOLOGY OF ; EDUCATION, BILINGUAL AND MULTICULTURAL ; SOCIOLOGY, ETHNIC AND RACIAL STUDIES

Descriptor Codes: 0745; 0340; 0282; 0631

The purpose of this study was to investigate Chinese graduate **students** ' perception of their adjustment experiences at the **University** of Pittsburgh (Pitt). This was a qualitative study, with open-ended interviews and narrative stories as data sources. Altogether, 30 Chinese **students** have participated in this study. Attention was paid to differences by gender, academic major, length of stay, age and marital status. The results were presented in narrative form.

The major findings of this study were: (1) Chinese graduate **students** perceived the following as their adjustment problems at Pitt: (a) academic adjustment problems, which included language problems, problems due to differences between the educational systems of China and the United States, problems concerning curriculum/program relevance, problems in completing **school** work, problems in interacting with classmates, problems in interacting with professors, and problems due to change of academic majors; and (b) socio-cultural adjustment problems, which included language problems, financial problems, cultural segregation, racial discrimination, food problems, health problems, housing problems, transportation problems, international **student** advisement problems, security problems, marital/dating problems, religious problems, tax problems, insurance problems, and shopping problems. (2) Chinese graduate **students** ' coping behavior at Pitt included ten sources of help: (a) self; (b) professors; (c) Chinese friends; (d) Chinese **student** organizations; (e) Americans in general; (f) other international **students** ; (g) family; (h) church; (i) Office of International Services (OIS); and (j) **internet**. And two general

attitudes also showed up: (a) active participation/approach; and (b) passive escape/acceptance. (3) Chinese graduate **students** at Pitt differentiated the impact of their previous Chinese background on their adjustment into two aspects: (a) the academic/professional aspect; and (b) the socio-cultural aspect. Most of them considered that their previous academic/professional background in China has contributed to their adjustment here. With regard to the impact of their Chinese socio-cultural background on their adjustment, Chinese **students** had two basic attitudes: (a) emphasizing the gap between the socio-cultural systems of China and the United States and considering that their Chinese socio-cultural background has hindered their adjustment here; and (b) admitting the gap between the socio-cultural systems of the two countries but believing that their sophisticated Chinese socio-cultural background has contributed to their adjustment here. (4) Lysgaard's (1955) U-Curve theory did not apply to Chinese graduate **students** ' adjustment process at Pitt because, in general, their adjustment process followed an upward line. (5) Chinese graduate **students** ' suggestions for Pitt to help facilitate their adjustment included the following aspects: (a) about the Office of International **Services** (OIS); (b) about **financial aid** ; (c) about professors; (d) about the library; (e) about the language program; (f) about providing more opportunities for social contact; (g) about housing; (h) about food; (i) about support services; (j) about support for academic research; (k) about orientation and advisement; and (l) some miscellaneous suggestions.

13/5/5 (Item 3 from file: 35)

DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online

(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01648710 ORDER NO: AAD98-35592

AN INVESTIGATION OF ADMINISTRATORS' PERCEPTIONS OF ENROLLMENT MANAGEMENT AT PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN WEST VIRGINIA

Author: FULLER, JOHN LEWIS

Degree: PH.D.

Year: 1998

Corporate Source/Institution: KENT STATE UNIVERSITY (0101)

Co-directors: FERGUSON B. MEADOWS, JR.; STEVE OLU MICHAEL

Source: VOLUME 59/06-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.

PAGE 1933. 242 PAGES

Descriptors: EDUCATION, HIGHER ; EDUCATION, ADMINISTRATION

Descriptor Codes: 0745; 0514

In the state of West Virginia it is anticipated that the number of high **school** graduates will decline by 17 percent through the year 2007-8. An increase in the number of public **school students** is not expected until the year 2006. Additionally the **college** going rate in the state is low at 36 percent. These factors were instrumental in developing the interest in researching enrollment management at the public higher **educational institutions** in the State of West Virginia. The purpose of this research was to further the research on enrollment management by examining the enrollment management function at public **colleges** and **universities** in the state of West Virginia.

The study included a description of what are the perceptions of presidents, vice presidents for academic affairs, vice presidents for **student** affairs, and directors of admissions in regard to (a) available, needed, and effective enrollment management activities for recruiting and retaining **students** ; (b) organizational structures for implementing an enrollment management model; and (c) a description of any differences among the groups in regard to enrollment management activities.

Data for the study were collected with a questionnaire developed by Webber (1988) and modified by the researcher. The instrument was designed to obtain data relative to the availability, need, and effectiveness of specific enrollment management elements, and the model; and data relative to perceptions of organizational structures. The questionnaire was sent to 54 key administrators at West Virginia public undergraduate institutions. There were 42 responses for a return rate of 77 percent. The data were reported as numbers, percentages, and analysis of variance.

The enrollment management elements examined were; marketing, recruiting, academic advising, career planning and placement, academic assistance, institutional research, orientation, pricing and **financial aid**, retention, and **student services**. The activities within each element were generally perceived by key administrators as available, needed, and effective with exceptions. The elements as a whole were perceived to be available, needed, and effective. There were some differences among the groups for perceived available and needed enrollment management activities within the enrollment management elements. There were perceived differences among the groups for effective enrollment management elements with significant differences reported from the academic affairs group. Also the preferred enrollment management organizational structure was the staff coordinator (Director of Enrollment Management) model.

13/5/6 (Item 1 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00546005 99ED09-005

A comparison of the Web sites of selected Southeastern business schools

Bradbard, David A; Voican, Ana V

Journal of Educational Technology Systems , September 1, 1999 , v27 n3
p259-277, 19 Page(s)

ISSN: 0047-2395

Languages: English

Document Type: Articles, News & Columns

Geographic Location: United States

Presents the results of a study examining the **Web** sites of 37 business **schools** in the Southeastern U.S. Explains that the sites were compared with one another and then were compared with highly ranked business **school**

Web sites. Adds that the sites were also compared with **Web** sites of the academically top-ranked business **schools** defined by recent surveys from U.S. News and World Report. Describes the importance of the **Web** for academic institutions. Reviews existing articles and studies. Discusses the methodology used, and the limitations and contributions of the study. Observes that the Southeastern **schools** ' **Web** sites have several innovative features, such as **online** monitoring of the application process, **online** book and supply ordering, a virtual reality tour of the campus, and secured sites with **financial aid information** and **online** grades and transcripts. Includes seven tables and one list of references.
(amg)

Descriptors: Computer Assisted Instruction; Educational Computing; Business; **Online** Information; Security

13/5/7 (Item 2 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00513136 98ML11-007

College and career planning: www resources

Chapman, Linda; DiBianco, Phyllis

MultiMedia Schools , November 1, 1998 , v5 n5 p30-34, 5 Page(s)

ISSN: 1075-0479

Languages: English

Document Type: Articles, News & Columns

Geographic Location: United States

Offers an update on **Web** sites that, it says, offer free, reliable information regarding **colleges** and careers for high **school students** . Suggests that **students** work with guidance counselors to narrow and personalize resources found, since the number of available sites has grown explosively in the past two years. Provides thumbnail summaries of nine projects that leverage **student** interest in **college** and career planning sites to strengthen research, critical thinking, and writing skills. Topics covered by the projects include electronic mail, advanced placement tests, specific **college** campus information, and job-related math skills. Also lists 30 **Web** sites with URLs and thumbnail content summaries, covering general information, finding a **college** , **school** home pages and newspapers, **financial aid information** , applying to **college online** , career development, and guidance counselor resources. Includes one table. (JC)

Descriptors: Higher Education; Planning; Career Education; **Web** Sites; Educational Computing

13/5/8 (Item 3 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00495039 98LK05-015

Applying to college online -- Web sites take the drudgery out of filling out and submitting admissions forms

Koplowitz, H B

LINK-UP , May 1, 1998 , v15 n3 p20, 1 Page(s)

ISSN: 0739-988X

Company Name: XAP; **University** of California; Cal State **University**

URL: <http://www.xap.com> <http://www.ucop.edu/pathways> <http://www.collegescape.com> <http://www.csumentor.edu> <http://www.collegeboard.org>

Product Name: Pathways; **Collegescape** ; CSUMentor; **College Board Online**

Languages: English

Document Type: Buyer and Vendor Guide

Geographic Location: United States

Profiles five **Web** sites offering **online** applications for **colleges** and **universities** . Says many **schools** waive their application fees for **online** submissions. Sites reviewed include: Cal State **University** 's CSUMentor, which also includes information on different campuses, admission requirements, and financial aid eligibility; XAP Corp., with **online** applications for **schools** in FL, IL, NY, PA, VA, and DC; **University** of California's Pathways, which is being piloted with 58 California high **schools** ; Massachusetts-based **Collegescape** , which has applications for more than 200 **schools** , including Harvard and Radcliffe; and **College Board Online** , with computerized applications for more than 800 **schools** , **information** on **college** entrance exams, and **financial aid** search software. (JC)

Descriptors: **Web** Sites; Secondary Education; **Online** Information; Distance Learning

Identifiers: Pathways; **Collegescape** ; CSUMentor; **College Board Online** ; XAP; **University** of California; Cal State **University**

13/5/9 (Item 4 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.
(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00486656 98H002-004

Financial advisor -- College planning: do your homework on the Web

Foust, Dean

HomePC , February 1, 1998 , v5 n2 p123-125, 3 Page(s)

ISSN: 1073-1784

Languages: English

Document Type: Buyer and Vendor Guide

Geographic Location: United States

Presents a buyers' guide to **Web** sites that are a resource for **College** financing planning. States that a growing number of **Web** sites let the user compare tuition costs at thousands of **universities** , download important **financial aid** forms, search **online** databases containing **information** on tens of thousands of scholarships, and compare the costs of different **student** loans. Notes that **online** calculators determine how much financial aid a user's child might qualify for and help the user compare the costs of various loans. Includes one sidebar ``Economics 101: Two help you do the math'' (p124), a guide to two software programs two companies for **college** financing planning. Includes four screen displays, and one sidebar. (bjp)

Descriptors: Higher Education; Education; Planning; Finances;
Software Review; **Web** Sites

13/5/10 (Item 5 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.
(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00483845 98OL01-011

FinAid and fastWEB - two for the money!

Nance-Mitchell, Veronica

Online , January 1, 1998 , v22 n1 p72-73, 2 Page(s)

ISSN: 0146-5422

URL: <http://www.finaid.org> <http://www.fastweb.com>

Product Name: FinAid; FastWEB

Languages: English

Document Type: Software Review

Geographic Location: United States

Presents favorable reviews of FinAid (free) and fastWEB (free), two **Web** sites devoted to **information** on **student financial aid** . Says that FinAid is sponsored by the National Association of **Student Financial Aid** Administrators. Says that its links are constantly updated and that it includes **information** on **financial aid** scams. However, says it lacks the capability to limit searches. Explains that fastWEB contains an **online** database of over 275,000 private sector scholarships, loans, and grants. Adds that it uses a detailed personal profile to match the user's qualifications to the available funds, and that it generates form letters useful for requesting more information. However, considers the personal profile creation process exceedingly lengthy. Considers both sites good starting points. Includes three screen displays. (MKS)

Descriptors: **Web** Sites; Financial Planning; Education; Money;
Information Services

Identifiers: FinAid; FastWEB

13/5/11 (Item 6 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.
(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00435814 96LK09-013

Educational Testing Service opens site on the Web
LINK-UP , September 1, 1996 , v13 n5 p19, 1 Page(s)

ISSN: 0739-988X

Company Name: Educational Testing Service

Product Name: ETS Net

Languages: English

Document Type: Product Announcement

Geographic Location: United States

Announces ETS Net, a new **Web** site from Educational Testing Service of Princeton, NJ (609). Says this educational resource for **students** , parents, and educators provides information on major testing programs such as the Graduate Record Examination Board's (GRE) tests. Adds that the new **Web** site can also connect users to the **College** Board for information on the SAT and Advanced Placement exams, and it provides **information** about **financial aid** , careers and jobs, and teaching. Says ETS Net allows **students** to register **online** for several tests. Describes a link to the board's ExPAN **College** Information Search, which allows users to search a comprehensive database of associate and bachelor's degree-granting institutions. Highlights GRE **Online** , which provides information about GREs, ordering GRE materials, practice test questions, and registration. (smg)

Descriptors: **Web** Sites; Higher Education; Testing; Information Sources; **Students**

Identifiers: ETS Net; Educational Testing Service

13/5/12 (Item 7 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.
(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00414464 96PI02-054

The PC Magazine Top 100 Web Sites: education & careers

Metz, Cade

PC Magazine , February 6, 1996 , v15 n3 p124-127, 2 Page(s)

ISSN: 0888-8507

Languages: English

Document Type: Buyer and Vendor Guide

Geographic Location: United States

Presents a guide to PC Magazine's top 10 education and career sites on the World Wide **Web** . Provides capsule reviews and URL addresses for: America's Job Bank, which offers information on approximately 250,000 employment opportunities; CareerPath.com, containing the employment advertisements of six of the nation's leading daily newspapers; Career Resources **Home page** , which includes companies that are looking to hire; careerWEB, which has a very large database of employers and career-related companies; **Financial Aid Information** , which describes grants, loans, and scholarships; IntelliMatch, which provides access to potential employers to your professional profile; **Internet College** Exchange, for selecting the right **college** ; The **Internet** 's **Online** Career Center; The Monster Board, with about 45,000 job opportunities from over 700 corporations; and Testprep.com, for SAT preparation. Includes four screen displays. (jo)

Descriptors: **Web** Sites; Career Opportunities; Career Education; World Wide **Web** ; **Online** Information; Vendor Guide; Information Sources

13/5/13 (Item 8 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.
(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00397556 95CZ09-013

College bound -- Seven programs that can help you find the right school --and get accepted

Springer, Joanne

Computer Life , September 1, 1995 , v2 n9 p101-104, 4 Page(s)

ISSN: 1076-9862

Languages: English

Document Type: Buyer and Vendor Guide

Hardware/Software Compatibility: IBM PC Compatible; Macintosh; CD-ROM Drive

Geographic Location: United States

Presents a buyers' guide to college preparation software. Looks at four SAT preparation programs and three college search programs. The SAT prep programs are: Cliffs StudyWare for the SAT I (\$49.95) from Cliffs Notes (800), two out of five stars; Team SAT (\$29.95) from Zelos Digital Learning (800), two stars; Your Personal Trainer for the SAT (\$49.75) from Davidson & Associates (800), four stars; and Inside the SAT (\$54.95) from The Princeton Review (800), four stars. The college search programs reviewed are: ThinkSmart's College Guide (\$39) from T.E.S. (800), two stars; Lovejoy's College Counselor (\$29.99) from InterMedia Interactive Software (215), four stars; and CollegeWhere (\$49.95) from McCabe Software (800), four stars. Includes a sidebar on finding financial aid information on the World Wide Web. Includes seven screen displays. (eqb)

Descriptors: Higher Education; Finances; Reference; CD-ROM; World Wide Web ; Window Software; Vendor Guide

13/5/14 (Item 9 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.
(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00393997 95NG08-005

Cyberguide : dollars & sense -- Students who have the merits but not the money might strike gold at these 10 sites

NetGuide , August 1, 1995 , v2 n8 p86-89, 4 Page(s)

ISSN: 1078-4632

Company Name: America Online

Product Name: Inc. Magazine; Student Services Inc.; Form for Mortgage Payment Query; Financing Law School ; RSP Funding Focus

Languages: English

Document Type: Buyer and Vendor Guide

Geographic Location: United States

Presents a guide to student financial advice and services available online . Features a review of the following sites: Don't Miss Out: The Ambitious Student 's Guide to Financial Aid, on World Wide Web (WWW); Inc. Magazine, on WWW ; Student Services Inc., on WWW ; FAQ: Financial Aid , Scholarships and Fellowships, on WWW , Usenet, Internet , and E-mail; Form for Mortgage Payment Query, on WWW ; Financing Law School , on WWW ; RSP Funding Focus, on America Online ; The College Board's Financial Aid Info , on America Online ; Express American Mortgage, on CompuServe; and CMS Home Mortgage Corp., on CompuServe. Includes site addresses, features available, and navigational directions. (CH)

Descriptors: Students ; Finances; Internet ; World Wide Web ;

Online Systems; Higher Education; Vendor Guide
Identifiers: Inc. Magazine; **Student** Services Inc.; Form for Mortgage
Payment Query; Financing Law **School** ; RSP Funding Focus; America
Online

13/5/15 (Item 10 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.
(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00327585 93IT10-030

Multimedia interactive college guide

Information Today , October 1, 1993 , v10 n9 p37, 1 Page(s)

ISSN: 8755-6286

Company Name: InterMedia Interactive Software

Product Name: **College** Counselor, The

Languages: English

Document Type: Product Announcement

Geographic Location: United States

Announces the release of The **College** Counselor (\$NA), a CD-ROM interactive reference software from InterMedia Interactive Software of Philadelphia, PA (215). Says The **College** Counselor facilitates **college** planning for **students** , parents, and guidance counselors and features: complete descriptions on over 1600 four-year institutions; profiles on more than 5000 community **colleges** and trade or business **schools** ; information on more than 5000 sources of **financial aid** ; career trend **information** ; descriptions of over 150 popular **college** majors; a dictionary of vital **college** terms; videos and pictures of over 500 popular **universities** ; an **online** counselor; and a simple user-friendly interface. (tbc)

Descriptors: Higher Education; Information Sources; CD-ROM; Product Announcement

Identifiers: **College** Counselor, The; InterMedia Interactive Software

13/5/16 (Item 11 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.
(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00145938 87FC06-002

Planning the future: Software to help your children choose a college and career

Morris, Tony

Family Computing , Jun 1987 , v5 n6 p8-11, 3 Pages

ISSN: 0738-6079

Languages: English

Document Type: Column

Geographic Location: United States

HOME **SCHOOL** CONNECTION column discusses the usefulness of software packages that assist prospective **college students** in selecting a **school** . The packages listed are Peterson's **College** Selection Service (\$159 for four-year **colleges** , \$109 for two-year **colleges**) from Peterson's Guides (800) and The Perfect **College** (\$20 for four year **colleges** only) from Mindscape (312). Both help determine which **schools** fall into the desired options of the **student** , including honors programs, and tuition. Peterson's lists the page numbers of their print version, The Perfect **College** does not have a print version. Peterson's is also available **online** with Knowledge Index and CompuServe. Peterson's also offers Peterson's **Financial Aid Service** (\$195) and Peterson's Career Planning Service (\$245).

Descriptors: DIRECTORIES; HIGHER EDUCATION

Identifiers: Peterson's **College** Selection **Service** ; Perfect **College**
; Peterson's **Financial** **Aid** **Service** ; Peterson's Career Planning
Service ; Peterson's Guides; Mindscape

13/5/17 (Item 12 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00026987 8132049

College **board database** available on CompuServe

80 Microcomputing , Sep 1981 , n21 p60 , 1 page

ISSN: 0199-6789

Languages: English

Document Type: Brief Note

Geographic Location: United States

Reports that CompuServe is offering a databank provided by the **College**
Board which contains **information** on choosing a **school** , finding
financial aid and preparing for the SAT test. This service will cost \$5
per hour on CompuServe.

Descriptors: Higher Education; *CompuServe; * **Online** Information

Identifiers: **College** Board; Scholastic Aptitude Test

Set	Items	Description
S1	0	AU=(WESTRICK G? OR WESTRICK, G?)
S2	43	FINANCIAL()AID? ? OR EDUCATION?()LOAN? ?
S3	123453	UNIVERSIT? OR COLLEGE? OR SCHOOL? ? OR POLYTECHNIC? OR EDUCATION?()INSTITUT? OR POST()HIGHSCHOOL?
S4	885819	STUDENT? ? OR BORROWER? OR APPLICANT? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR PEOPLE OR PERSON
S5	386311	ONLINE OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET OR INTRANET OR WEB? OR HOMEPAGE OR HOME()PAGE OR NETWORK? OR PORTAL? OR WWW OR CYBER?
S6	29	S2(S)(S3 OR S4 OR S5)

? show file

File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2004/Aug W05
(c) 2004 European Patent Office

File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2002/UB=20040902,UT=20040826
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio

6/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01737508

Identification confirmation system
Identifizierungsbestätigungssystem
Système de confirmation d'identification

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Black, Gerald R., (3288750), 30590 Southfield Road, Suite 160,
Southfield, MI 48076, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Black, Gerald R., 30590 Southfield Road, Suite 160, Southfield, MI 48076,
(US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Brunner, Michael John et al (28871), GILL JENNINGS & EVERY, Broadgate
House, 7 Eldon Street, London EC2M 7LH, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1422670 A2 040526 (Basic)
EP 1422670 A3 040901

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2003028667 990407;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 80962 P 980407; US 88498 P 980608; US 109511 P
981123

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE

RELATED PARENT NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 1084479 (EP 99925550)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G07C-009/00; G06K-009/00; G06F-001/00;
G07F-007/10

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 119

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: NONE

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200422	230
SPEC A	(English)	200422	13489
Total word count - document A			13719
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			13719

...SPECIFICATION and confirmation; (3) Law enforcement; (4) Credit card
verification; (5) All banking transactions; and (6) **College** and high
school students for applying for **financial aid** and to confirm
test-taker identification.

In still another embodiment of the system of the...

6/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01737507

Identification confirmation system
Identifizierungsbestätigungssystem
Système de confirmation d'identification

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Black, Gerald R., (3288750), 30590 Southfield Road, Suite 160,
Southfield, MI 48076, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Black, Gerald R., 30590 Southfield Road, Suite 160, Southfield, MI 48076,
(US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Brunner, Michael John et al (28871), GILL JENNINGS & EVERY, Broadgate
House, 7 Eldon Street, London EC2M 7LH, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1422669 A2 040526 (Basic)
EP 1422669 A3 040901

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2003028666 990407;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 80962 P 980407; US 88498 P 980608; US 109511 P
981123

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE

RELATED PARENT NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 1084479 (EP 99925550)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G07C-009/00; G06K-009/00; G06F-001/00;
G07F-007/10

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 109

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: NONE

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200422	460
SPEC A	(English)	200422	13489
Total word count - document A			13949
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			13949

...SPECIFICATION and confirmation; (3) Law enforcement; (4) Credit card
verification; (5) All banking transactions; and (6) **College** and high
school students for applying for **financial aid** and to confirm
test-taker identification.

In still another embodiment of the system of the...

6/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01362401

CONTENT DISTRIBUTING SYSTEM, CONTENT DISTRIBUTING SERVICE SERVER, AND
COMMUNITY SITE SERVER

SYSTEM ZUM DISTRUBIEREN VON INHALT, SERVER ZUM INHALT-DISTRUBIEREN UND
GEMEINSAM SITE SERVER

SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION DE CONTENU, SERVEUR DE SERVICES DE DISTRIBUTION DE
CONTENU, ET SITE DE SERVEUR COMMUN

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., (216883), 1006, Oaza-Kadoma,
Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8501, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

HATANO, Kouji, 9-35-901, Nishikasai 3-chome, Edogawa-ku, Tokyo 134-0088,
(JP)

TERASAKI, Satoshi, 43-1-411, Nisshincho 3-chome, Oomiya-shi, Saitama
331-0044, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Grunecker, Kinkeldey, Stockmair & Schwanhausser Anwaltssozietat (100721)
, Maximilianstrasse 58, 80538 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1220133 A1 020703 (Basic)
WO 200175715 011011

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001915780 010326; WO 2001JP2413 010326
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 200094982 000330
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; DE; FR; GB; LI
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 114

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200227	1322
SPEC A	(English)	200227	3208
Total word count - document A			4530
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			4530

...SPECIFICATION line meeting of the users of the site is planned, the user is provided with **financial aid** according to his/her rank.
Preferential services according to the rank may be selected as...

6/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01123377

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION SELECTION SYSTEM AND METHOD

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE SELECTION D'UN ETABLISSEMENT D'ENSEIGNEMENT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

TURNING POINT FOR LIFE INC, P.O. Box 700, Glenham, NY 12527, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

GUERRA Anthony J, 21 Vineyard Court, Tivoli, NY 12583, US, US (Residence)
, US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

STUDEBAKER Donald (agent), Nixon Peabody LLP, 401 9th Street N.W.,
Washington, DC 20004-2128, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200444812 A1 20040527 (WO 0444812)

Application: WO 2003US35908 20031112 (PCT/WO US03035908)

Priority Application: US 2002425261 20021112

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SK
SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE
SI SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 8874

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... have a positive experience in college.

[00051 There are several websites that generate lists of **schools** according to preferences entered by **students**. For example, at embark.com, which recently merged with the Princeton Review, a **student** is asked to answer approximately seventeen questions. Some examples of the questions asked are: "What annual out-of-state tuition levels are you interested in?" "Are you interested in **schools** based on the percentage of undergraduates who receive **financial aid**?" "What percentage of **applicants** accepted interests you?" "Are you interested in **schools** based on the racial and ethnic diversity of the **student** body?" "What activities interest you?" "How important to you is a fraternity or sorority presence on campus?" Similarly, at petersons.com, **students** are asked about ten questions, including questions, such as their preference for faculty/ **student** ratio and religious denomination.

[00061 However, such surveys can be cumbersome and time-consuming.

Also...

6/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01103172 **Image available**

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING COMPREHENSIVE EDUCATIONAL AND FINANCIAL SERVICES

PROCEDE ET APPAREIL TRAITANT DES SERVICES FINANCIERS ET EDUCATIFS EXHAUSTIFS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SALLIE MAE INC, 11600 Sallie Mae Drive, Reston, VA 20193, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

BUSH Eric F, 14529 Creek Branch Court, Centreville, VA 20120-1382, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

DECK Nancy, 616 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

EICKHOFF James H, 8097 Wycliffe Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45244-2891, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

GOULDING Barry W, 6616 Landon Lane, Bethesda, MD 20817, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

HOPKINS Douglas Scott, 109 North Tecumseh, Sheridan, IN 46069, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

LEAVITT Robert S, 1507 Cool Spring Road, Alexandria, VA 22308, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

OVEREND Mark G, 8203 Spring Hill Lane, McLean, VA 22102, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

PAUL Joshua D, 2151 East 67th Street, Indianapolis, IN 46220, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

GROSSMAN Jon D (agent), Dickstein Shapiro Morin & Oshinsky LLP, 2101 L
Street NW, Washington, DC 20037-1526, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200425538 A1 20040325 (WO 0425538)

Application: WO 2003US25159 20030813 (PCT/WO US03025159)

Priority Application: US 2002410315 20020913

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD
SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE
SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 13502

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

English Abstract

The invention provides a system (100) and method for providing access to **financial aid** products from a central location via the **Internet** (106). The system (100) comprises a computer **network**, at least one server in communication with the computer **network**, and at least one product access **Web Site** (104) linked to the server through the computer **network**, the **Web Site** providing a user interface through which a first user, such a **student** (105) or a **school** representative (107), can select from among a plurality of **financial aid** products. The system also includes a sign-on module (103) that interacts with the **Web Site** and controls access to at the **financial aid** products after receiving valid login information a single time until the first user is logged...

Detailed Description

... Web-based services, and more specifically to a system and method for providing access to **financial aid** products..

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0003] With the advent of the Internet, more and more...

...educational and financial institutions, are working together more to provide solutions to customers' needs.

[0004] **Educational institutions** and financial institutions have adopted technologies to improve service to **financial aid** consumers, such as **students**, potential **students**, and their families. For example, both educational and financial institutions may offer **on - line** information about financing a **college** or graduate education. Additionally, financial institutions may offer **on - line** forms for **student**

I loan applications. **Financial aid** consumers, however,, may still be required to meet their **financial aid** need from a variety of locations.

[0005] For example, a student may fill out an...

...federal student aid (FAFSA), entering a variety of demographic information.

Subsequently, the student receives a **financial aid** award package, which includes a **student** loan, in the mail. The **student** may then be required to visit their **school** 's **financial aid** office to receive loan counseling. After receiving the loan counseling, the **student** may then have to complete a **student** loan application **on - line** , which again requires entering much of the same demographic information previously entered for the FAFSA. Accordingly, the **financial aid** process may be cumbersome, inconvenient, and inefficient.

[0006] Although portions of the process for obtaining...

...a need for a system and method to provide secure student loan processing and other **financial aid** products for **students** and their families that is completely **Internet** -based.

BRIEF SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0007] The invention provides a system and method which allows users', **financial aid** professionals and **students** , to interact and to access **financial aid** products from a central location via the **Internet** . Briefly described, the system comprises a computer **network** , at least one server in communication with the computer **network** , and at least one product access **Web** Site linked to the server through the computer **network** , the **Web** Site providing a user interface through which a first user can select from among a plurality of **financial aid** products. The system also includes a sign-on module that interacts with the **Web** Site and controls access to the **financial aid** products, wherein the sign-on module can provide access

2

to the **financial aid** products after receiving valid login information a single time until the first user is logged...

...access **Web** Site will be a student or a person employed in a school's **financial aid** office (FAO). A typical user of the Site editor module will be a **school** representative, and more specifically a representative of the **school** 's FAO. A typical user of the management module will be a representative of the...

...more specifically, a representative of a financial institution engaged in the business of providing educational **financial aid** . A user accesses the system using a computer, which is referred to as a "client ...

...according to an exemplary embodiment of the invention. The system 100 allows users, for example, **financial aid** professionals and **students** , to interact with and have access to **financial aid** products from a central location via the **Internet** 106. The system 100 offers access to products that provide complete **on - line student** loan processing, as well as additional **financial aid** and other products to a user 105 of a product access **Web** Site 104 located in the system 100. A **financial aid** product may be any information, service) or product related to the **financial aid** process, such as loan counseling services, applications for **financial aid** or loans, services for consolidating loans, among many others. Other products (or services or information) may be directed at the ancillary needs of **students** , such as general financial products, e.g. credit card products, and career related products, among others. Products may be located on different **Web** Sites within the system or external to the system (FIG. 28).

[0027] The system 100...

...with the ability to create a product access

5

Web Site 104 tailored to the **financial aid** needs of **Web** Site users 1051, such as the **school** 's **students** and/or FAO. Using the Site editor module 101, a **school** representative 107 can create a **Web** Site 104 that provides **Web** Site users 105 access to any number of products available through the system. For purposes of this detailed description, a **Web** Site is an **individual** set of **Web** Pages that may be visited by a **Web** Browser. A product access **Web** Site 104 created using the Site editor module 101 is located on a system server...

...Therefore, if the student 105 is awarded a student loan as part of his/her **financial aid** package, the **student** 105 applies for their **student** loan using a **student** loan product and completes required entrance counseling using an entrance counseling product without having to...

...the system 100, the student 105 may complete his/her student loan process and access **financial aid** and other products from a central location via the **Internet** to meet his/her **financial aid** needs efficiently and conveniently.

7

[0033] Aspects of the invention, including the Site editor module...

...more product access Web Sites tailored to provide a product access Web Site user with **financial aid** products and other products. Further, a user can create a **Web** Site tailored to a particular type of product access **Web** Site user. For example, a **school** representative can create a **Web** Site tailored to the **school** 's FAO staff and a one or more Sites tailored to the **school** 's **students** . As a **school** may have different types of **students** , a user can create a **Web** Site tailored for each type of **student** . For example, a **university** representative can create a **Web** Site tailored to the needs of its undergraduate **students** and their parents, and also create **Web** Sites for each of its graduate programs tailored to the needs of its graduate **students** in those programs.

[0039] The user enters the Site editor module 101 through a login...

...preset tab. Thereby, the user can quickly and easily tailor the Web Site to provide **financial aid** and other products. to the product access **Web** Site's intended users. FIG. 5 is an exemplary screen view of a page of a product access **Web** Site illustrating a link 520 under the tab 421 "Calculators." The link 520 is to...

...Each link can have an associated description 521 and/or an image 522 to allow **Web** Site users to quickly understand the product(s).

[0053] In segment 203b, the user is...

Claim

States is:

1 A computer system for **financial aid** , the system comprising:
a computer **network** ;
at least one server in communication with the computer
network ;
at least one product access **Web** Site linked to the server

through the computer **network** , the **Web** Site providing a user interface through which a first user can select from among a plurality of **financial aid** products;
a sign-on module that interacts with the **Web** Site and controls access to the **financial aid** products, wherein the sign-on module can provide access to any the **financial aid** products after receiving valid login information a single time until the first user is logged...

...the financial aid products.

12 The system of claim 11, wherein the plurality of preset **financial aid** products comprises a **student financial aid** application,
student loan application product, a **student** loan counseling product, and an electronic **financial aid** award package product.

13 The system of claim 6, wherein the Site editor module provides...

...products and receives input determining the preset financial aid products.

18 A system for educational **financial aid** service, the system comprising:
at least one server;
at least one product access **Web** Site located on the server that provides a product access user interface through which a first user can select links to a plurality of **financial aid** products;
a sign-on module that receives login information related to the first user and interacts with the at least one product access **Web** Site to control the first user's access to the plurality of **financial aid** products, wherein the sign-on module is configured such that the first user can access any one or more of the plurality of **financial aid** products after entering valid login information until the **Web** Site user is logged out of the system;

36

a Site editor module enabling a second user to create and modify a product access **Web** Site by a preset process;
a management module enabling a third user to affect the preset process.

19 A computer network for enabling **financial aid** service, the **network** comprising:

at least one server in communication with the computer **network** ;

at least one product access **Web** Site linked to the server through the computer **network** , the **Web** Site providing a user interface through which a first user can select from among a plurality of **financial aid** products;
a sign-on module that interacts with the **Web** Site and controls access to the **financial aid** products, wherein the sign-on module can provide access to the **financial aid** products after receiving valid login information a single time until a user is logged out...

...a user interface through

which a second user can create and modify a product access **Web Site** by a preset process and receives input related to the preset process.

20 The...

...Site editor module provides a user interface through which the second user can select the **financial aid** products from among a plurality of preset **financial aid** products and receives input for selecting the **financial aid** products.

27 The network of claim 26, wherein the plurality of preset **financial aid** products comprises a **student financial aid** application

38 product, **student** loan application product, a **student** loan counseling product, and an electronic **financial aid** award package product.

28 The network of claim 191, wherein the Site editor module provides...

...provides a user interface through which the third user can determine the plurality of preset **financial aid** products and receives input determining the plurality of preset **financial aid** products.

39 . A computer software program product for **financial aid** embodied on a computer useable medium, comprising:
at least one product access application that runs on a server in communication with a computer **network** that provides a user interface through which a first user can select from among a plurality of **financial aid** products;
a sign-on application that interacts with the **Web Site** and controls access to the **financial aid** products, wherein the sign-on module can provide access to the **financial aid** products after receiving valid login information a single time until a user is logged out...

...aid products.

43 The computer program product of claim 42, wherein the plurality of preset **financial aid** products comprises a **student**

41 **financial aid** application, **student** loan application product, a **student** loan counseling product, and an electronic **financial aid** award package product.

44 The computer program product of claim 38, wherein the Site editor...

...receives input determining the preset **financial aid** products.

49 A method of providing for educational **financial aid** service, the method comprising:
providing at least one product access **Web Site** located on a system server in communication with a computer **network** that provides a user interface through which a first user can select links to a plurality of **financial aid** products;

receiving input by a first user selecting one or more links;
controlling the first user's access to at least a portion of the
plurality of **financial aid** products using a sign-on module of the
system; wherein the act of controlling the...

- ...valid, enabling the first user to access
any one or more of the plurality of **financial aid** products until the
first user exits the sign-on module.
- 50. The method of claim 491, wherein the plurality **financial aid**
products are such that the first user can complete the process of
applying for and receiving **financial aid** using only the plurality of
financial aid products.
- 51. The method of claim 491, wherein the act of enabling the
first user to access any one or more of the plurality of **financial aid**
- 43
products comprises passing a credential associated with the first
user to a server hosting a **financial aid** product.
- 52 The method of claim 49, further comprising:
under control of the sign-on...
- ...interface
through which a second user can select the links to the plurality of
44
financial aid products from a plurality of preset links, and wherein
the act of receiving input comprising...
- ...second user can create at least a portion of the
links to the plurality of **financial aid** products and wherein the act
of receiving input comprising receiving input creating at least a...
- ...interface through which the
third user can determine a preset links to a plurality of **financial**
aid
products, and wherein the act of receiving input comprises
receiving input determining the preset links...

6/3,K/6 (Item 3 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01101453 **Image available**

ENABLEMENT OF COLLABORATIVE AND INTEGRATED DECISION-MAKING
HABILITATION DE PRISE DE DECISION COLLABORATIVE ET INTEGREE

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

ONI Adeboyejo A, 4329 Leland Street, Chevy Chase, MD 20815, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

KELBER Steven B (et al) (agent), Piper, Rudnick, LLP, 1200 Nineteenth
Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20036, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200423329 A1 20040318 (WO 0423329)

Application: WO 2003US28101 20030909 (PCT/WO US03028101)

Priority Application: US 2002408875 20020909; US 2002432661 20021212

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ

EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK
LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC
SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE
SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 8614

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... of syllabi, course objectives, course expected outcomes, course
resources, grading policies, course schedule, archive of **student** 's
reviews; Adding, dropping and choosing options about what course to take,
from a database...

...opportunities; Investigating the implications of taking a particular
course and having a particular GPA on **financial aid** ; Articulating
courses with similar courses from appropriate institutions in the country
that have closely similar...

...appropriate institutions in the country, in order to identify
similarities in transfer courses (for transfer **students**).

Explore/Job Market Screen Shots. Figures 12A-12U illustrate
explore/job market screen shots. Figure...

6/3,K/7 (Item 4 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01095836

INTERNET-BASED EDUCATION SUPPORT SYSTEM, METHOD AND MEDIUM WITH MODULAR
TEXT-EDITING COMPONENT FOR USE IN A WEB-BASED APPLICATION
SYSTEME DE SOUTIEN EDUCATIF SUR L'INTERNET, PROCEDE ET SUPPORT COMPRENANT
UN COMPOSANT D'EDITION DE TEXTE MODULAIRE UTILISE DANS UNE APPLICATION
SUR LE WEB

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BLACKBOARD INC, 1899 L Street, N.W., 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20036, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

ALCORN Robert L, 1899 L Street, NW, 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20036, US,
BROWN Dorothy R, 1899 L Street, NW, 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20036, US,
ETESSE Christopher E, 1899 L Street, N.W., 5th Floor, Washington, DC
20036, US,

FONTAINE John S, 1899 L Street, NW, 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20036, US,
PERIAN Scott N, 1899 L Street, NW, 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20036, US,
RINZEL Daniel F, 1899 L Street, NW, 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20036, US,
YASKIN David, 1899 L Street, NW, 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20036, US,

Legal Representative:

KENNARD Wayne M (agent), Hale and Door LLP, 60 State Street, Boston, MA
02109, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200417277 A2 20040226 (WO 0417277)

Application: WO 2003US25697 20030819 (PCT/WO US03025697)

Priority Application: US 2002404276 20020819; US 2002406304 20020828; US 2003449507 20030225

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD
SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE
SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 27971

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... download files, view grade information, while preserving confidentiality of information.

User manager 154 integrates the **student** -centric information with existing **network** -based systems of an associated **educational institution** . In an embodiment of the present invention, user manager 154 includes a runtime component and...

...current studentcentric information. User manager 154 facilitates integration of system 100 with existing or legacy **network** -based systems, including proprietary institutional electronic **networks** and systems related to grades, registration, course schedules, **financial aid** , etc., without requiring modifications to existing systems or security procedures.

According to an embodiment of...

6/3,K/8 (Item 5 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01095835

INTERNET-BASED EDUCATION SUPPORT SYSTEM, METHOD AND MEDIUM PROVIDING SECURITY ATTRIBUTES IN MODULAR, EXTENSIBLE COMPONENTS
SYSTEME DE SOUTIEN EDUCATIF SUR L'INTERNET, PROCEDE ET SUPPORT PERMETTANT D'OBTENIR DES ATTRIBUTS DE SECURITE DANS DES COMPOSANTS EXTENSIBLES MODULAIRES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BLACKBOARD INC, 1899 L Street, N.W., 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20036, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

ALCORN Robert L, 1899 L Street, NW, 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20036, US,
BROWN Dorothy R, 1899 L Street, NW, 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20036, US,
ETESSE Christopher E, 1899 L Street, N.W., 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20036, US,
FONTAINE John S, 1899 L Street, NW, 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20036, US,
PERIAN Scott N, 1899 L Street, NW, 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20036, US,

RINZEL Daniel F, 1899 L Street, NW, 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20036, US,
YASKIN David, 1899 L Street, NW, 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20036, US,
Legal Representative:

KENNARD Wayne M (agent), Hale and Dorr LLP, 60 State Street, Boston, MA
02109, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200417245 A2 20040226 (WO 0417245)

Application: WO 2003US25696 20030819 (PCT/WO US03025696)

Priority Application: US 2002404276 20020819; US 2002406304 20020828; US
2003449507 20030225

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ

EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD

SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE

SI SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 27889

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... download files, view grade information, while preserving
confidentiality of information.

User manager 154 integrates the **student** -centric information with
existing **network** -based systems of an associated **educational**
institution . In an embodiment of the present invention, user manager 154
includes a runtime component and...

...current studentcentric information. User manager 154 facilitates
integration of system 100 with existing or legacy **network** -based
systems, including proprietary institutional electronic **networks** and
systems related to grades, registration, course schedules, **financial**
aid , etc., without requiring modifications to existing systems or
security procedures.

According to an embodiment of...

6/3,K/9 (Item 6 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01071497

INTERNET-BASED EDUCATION SUPPORT SYSTEM AND METHOD WITH MULTI-LANGUAGE
CAPABILITY

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE SUPPORT D'ENSEIGNEMENT BASES SUR L'INTERNET AVEC
COMPETENCE MULTILINGUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BLACKBOARD INC, 1899 L Street, N.W., 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20036, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

ETESSE Christopher E, 1899 L Street, N.W., 5th Floor, Washington, DC
20036, US,
WEST Jennifer R, 1899 L Street, N.W., 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20036, US

Legal Representative:

DISCHER Gregory S (et al) (agent), Hale & Dorr LLP, The Willard Office
Building, 1455 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20004, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 2003100745 A2 20031204 (WO 03100745)
Application: WO 2003US16094 20030522 (PCT/WO US03016094)
Priority Application: US 2002382079 20020522; US 2002404276 20020819; US
2002406304 20020828; US 2003449507 20030225

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE
SG SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE
SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 22495

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... download files, view grade information, while preserving
confidentiality of information.
User manager 154 integrates the **student** -centric information with
existing **network** -based systems of an associated **educational**
institution . In an embodiment of the present invention, user manager 154
includes a runtime component and...

...information. User manager 154 facilitates integration of education
support system 100 with existing or legacy **network** -based systems,
including proprietary institutional electronic **networks** and systems
related to grades, registration, course schedules, **financial aid** ,
etc., without requiring modifications to existing systems or security
procedures.

According to an embodiment of...

6/3,K/10 (Item 7 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01067244 **Image available**

MORTGAGE REWARD PROGRAMME

PROGRAMME DE RECOMPENSE SUR PRET HYPOTHECAIRE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

PRUDENTIAL FINANCE CORPORATION PTY LIMITED, Exchange Square, 10 Bridge
Street, Sydney, NSW 2000, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (For

all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
LA GRUTTA Massimo, 23 Georges River Road, Croydon Park, NSW 2133, AU, AU
(Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
SPRUSON & FERGUSON (agent), G.P.O. Box 3898, Sydney, NSW 2001, AU,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200398495 A1 20031127 (WO 0398495)
Application: WO 2003AU602 20030520 (PCT/WO AU0300602)
Priority Application: AU 20022433 20020520
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE
SG SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE
SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 3790

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... made by Unipac Service Corporation, and published 7 January 2002,
describes a system in which **student educational loans** are offered
to **students**. **Students** having such loans are directed to a restricted
network of selected merchants (booksellers, etc) that retail goods
likely to be interest to the **students**.

"Loyalty points" are awarded to the student for purchases made by the
students within this...

6/3,K/11 (Item 8 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01046025

A METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CREATING IMPROVED SEARCH QUERIES PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR CREER DES DEMANDES DE RECHERCHE AMELIOREES

Patent Applicant/Inventor:
KRUPIN Paul Jeffrey, 2404 South Lyle Street, Kennewick, WA 99337, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
SHORT Donald Roy, 415 N. Quay, Bldg. B, Kennewick, WA 99336, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
Legal Representative:
GLENN C BROWN P C (agent), 777 N.W. Wall Street, Suite 308, Bend, OR
97701, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200375186 A1 20030912 (WO 0375186)
Application: WO 2003US6132 20030228 (PCT/WO US0306132)
Priority Application: US 2002361504 20020301
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications

prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SI
SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7230

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... that were similar in meaning that the user might be interested in.

For example, a **student** might be interested in finding scholarships on the **Internet**. The **student** would perform a search using the word 'scholarships' in a search string. The **student** however, would also be interested in other similar types of **financial aid**. A short list of these other opportunities includes: Fellowships, Internships, Assistantships, Grants, Loans, Research assistantships...and so on. These words are all logically grouped into a search string word group **applicant** called 'Money Words'.

There are also many other word groups that are useful for finding...

6/3,K/12 (Item 9 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01033043 **Image available**

CALENDAR OVERLAYS

SUPERPOSITION DE CALENDRIERS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

AMERICA ONLINE INC, 22000 AOL Way, Dulles, VA 20166, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

LU Larry L, 11542 Tralee Drive, Great Falls, VA 22066, US, US (Residence)
, US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

RENNER Karl W (agent), Fish & Richardson P.C., 1425 K Street, NW, 11th
Floor, Washington, DC 20005-3500, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200363042 A2-A3 20030731 (WO 0363042)

Application: WO 2003US1345 20030117 (PCT/WO US03001345)

Priority Application: US 2002349251 20020118; US 2002283138 20021030

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 2002349251 20020118 (CON); US 2002283138
20021030 (CON)

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG

SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SI
SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 12355

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... event takes place. Using the examples above, the location associated with the electronic event named " **Financial Aid Meeting**" may be " **Financial Aid Building-Room 340.**"
An owner 530 may include one or more names or other identifiers...
...or otherwise control event information pertaining to an electronic event. The owner may be an **individual** , a group,

6/3,K/13 (Item 10 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01011857 **Image available**
FINANCIAL FUNDING SYSTEM AND METHODS
SYSTEME ET PROCEDES DE FINANCEMENT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BANK RHODE ISLAND, One Turks Head Place, Providence, RI 02903, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Inventor(s):

HANRATTY Patricia, 225 Bay Point Road, Swansea, MA 02777, US,

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

HANRATTY Patricia, 225 Bay Point Road, Swansea, MA 02777, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

MEHLER Raymond M , (et al) (agent), Cook, Alex, McFarron, Manzo, Cummings
& Mehler, 200 West Adams Street, Suite 2850, Chicago, IL 60606, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200340877 A2-A3 20030515 (WO 0340877)
Application: WO 2002US35195 20021101 (PCT/WO US2002035195)
Priority Application: US 2001336228 20011102

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 20849

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... employee, consultant or other person
affiliated in some respect with the organization.

[0033] In a **university** setting of the type to which the present invention has particular applicability, a funder will usually be a parent, close relative or friend of a **student** attending a **university**. A recipient will ordinarily be a student who shall have established one or more accounts offered through the **university**, including a general banking or financial account (e.g. checking and/or savings account). The organization will be the **university** having several financial accounts with a financial institution, including general checking and savings accounts, meal plan accounts, tuition -accounts, athletic fee accounts, bookstore accounts, **financial aid** accounts, and the like. The administrator is an employee of a university who manages **student** accounts; payable information at the **university**.

[0034] The funder's portal will allow funders to fund student's debit cards...

6/3,K/14 (Item 11 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00996143 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR IDENTITY VALIDATION FOR A REGULATED TRANSACTION
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE VALIDATION D'IDENTITE POUR UNE TRANSACTION
REGULARISEE

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

KOROSEC Jason A, 11919 Caves Road, Chesterland, OH 44026, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

SADLOWSKI Jeffrey R (et al) (agent), Amin & Turocy, LLP, 1900 E. 9th
Street, 24th Fl., National City Center, Cleveland, OH 44114, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200326190 A1 20030327 (WO 0326190)

Application: WO 2002US29428 20020917 (PCT/WO US0229428)

Priority Application: US 2001323475 20010919

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 9254

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... voting, driving in restricted area(s), renting vehicle(s), purchasing fire an-n(s), requesting **financial aid** for **college** tuition and/or boarding of aircraft) occur. Generally, the ability to engage in a regulated transaction is based, at least in part, upon a **person** desiring to engage in the regulated transaction possessing certain attribute(s) (e.g., age, gender...restricted building, entering a restricted facility, purchasing a fire arn, obtaining employment, retaining employment, requesting **financial aid** for education, engaging in a financial transaction, obtaining admission to an institution, obtaining permission to...letter), driving in restricted area(s), renting vehicle(s), purchasing fire an-n(s), requesting **financial aid** for **college** tuition, purchasing a ticket for a mode of transportation (e.g., aircraft, bus ...is I 0 illustrated. For example, the regulated transaction can be related to applying for **financial aid** for **college** WAIOD. At 141 0, identification (e.g., driver's license) is received (e.g., utilizing made whether the **person** 's gender is male. If the detemndation at 1440 is NO, processing continues at 1470...

...deten-nination at 1440 is YES, at 1450, a deten-nination is made whether the **person** 's age is between eighteen years and twenty-six years. If the determination at 1450...

...the deterinination at 1450 is YES, at 1460 a deten-nination is made whether the **person** has registered with the Selective Service. If the determination at 1460 is NO, processing continues at 1480. If the determination at 1460 is YES, at, the **person** is permitted to request (e.g., apply for) **financial aid** and no further processing occurs.

At 1480, the person's request to apply for **financial aid** is rejected and no further processing occurs.

Although the invention has been shown and described...

6/3,K/15 (Item 12 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00954966 **Image available**

METHOD FOR COMMUNICATING CONFIDENTIAL EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION

PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE TRANSMETTRE DES INFORMATIONS CONFIDENTIELLES CONCERNANT L'EDUCATION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

NATIONAL STUDENT CLEARINGHOUSE, 13454 Sunrise Valley Drive, Suite 300, Herndon, VA 20171, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

BOEHMER Daniel, c/o National Student Clearinghouse, 13454 Sunrise Valley Drive, Suite 300, Herndon, VA 20171, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

GROSSMAN Jon D (agent), Dickstein Shapiro Morin & Oshinsky LLP, 2101 L Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20037-1526, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200289093 A1 20021107 (W0 0289093)

Application: WO 2002US13627 20020501 (PCT/WO US0213627)

Priority Application: US 2001287336 20010501

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK
SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 9650

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... search 208 includes a loan reporting function 234

which provides academic institutions with information about **students** who applied for or received loans, grants, or other **financial aid**. Requesting institutions, for example, can use this information 234 to assist in the administration of **student financial aid**.

14

Examples of the uses of this information includes: deferring Perldns loan repayments, responding to...or date of birth. A further feature of the loan reporting function 234 is receiving **financial aid** information from siblings and/or parents of the **students** 236. The information 236 is important since it provides a needs analysis contained in the **student**'s application for **financial aid**. In this example, the social security number, and the name and the date of birth of the sibling or parent for whom the institution is seeldng enrollment information for **financial aid** purposes is provided.

[0056]

6/3,K/16 (Item 13 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00952538 **Image available**

**METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR SIMULATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF TARGETED ADVERTISING
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE SIMULATION DE LA DISTRIBUTION DE PUBLICITE CIBLEE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ERICSSON INC, 6300 Legacy, Plano, TX 75024, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LINDE Leif, 2109 Oak Brook, Richardson, TX 75081, US,

Legal Representative:

HAN John C (et al) (agent), Ericsson Inc., 6300 Legacy, MS/EVW 2-C-2,
Plano, TX 75024, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200286677 A2 20021031 (WO 0286677)

Application: WO 2002US13134 20020418 (PCT/WO US0213134)

Priority Application: US 2001838397 20010419

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ

EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6043

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... invention is shown. Subscriber categories and target subscriber categories may include Art & Fashion, Business, Computers & **Internet**, Education, Entertainment, Government, Health, and Recreation & Sports. The subcategories for Art & Fashion may include CraftsThe subcategories for Computers & **Internet** may include Games, Hardware, **Internet**, Multimedia and Software. The subcategories for Education may include **College** /tjnniversity, Continuing and Adult, **Financial Aid**, K-12, Self Improvement, Teaching and Trades. The subcategories for Entertainment may include Comedy, Food...

6/3,K/17 (Item 14 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00952533 **Image available**

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING TARGETED ADVERTISING

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DIFFUSION DE PUBLICITE CIBLEE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ERICSSON INC, 6300 Legacy, Plano, TX 75024, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LINDE Leif, 2109 Oak Brook, Richardson, TX 75081, US,

Legal Representative:

HAN John C (et al) (agent), Ericsson Inc., 6300 Legacy, MS EVW 2-C-2,
Plano, TX 75024, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200286669 A2-A3 20021031 (WO 0286669)

Application: WO 2002US12480 20020417 (PCT/WO US0212480)

Priority Application: US 2001838489 20010419

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7248

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... invention is shown. Subscriber categories and target subscriber categories may include Art & Fashion, Business, Computers & **Internet**, Education, Entertainment, Government, Health, and Recreation & Sports. The subcategories for Art & Fashion may include Crafts...

...may include Economics, Electronic Commerce, Finance, Investments., Marketing & Advertising and Shopping. The subcategories for Computers & **Internet** may include Games, Hardware, **Internet**, Multimedia and 3 0 Software. The subcategories for Education may include **College / University**, Continuing and Adult, **Financial Aid**, K-12, Self Improvement, Teaching and Trades.

The subcategories for Entertainment may include Comedy, Food...

6/3,K/18 (Item 15 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00887203 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING A LOAN MARKETPLACE

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE MISE EN OEUVRE D'UNE PLACE DE MARCHE DE PRETS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VERSURA INC, Suite 160, 1005 North Glebe Road, Arlington, VA 22201, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

GOLDEN Marshall K, 24352 Via Santa Clara, Mission Viejo, CA 92692, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

HONG Peter S, 17 Maryland Street, Irvine, CA 92606, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality)

BALLMANN Frank X, Apt. 819, 1001 North Randolph Street, Arlington, VA
22201, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

BEDNAREK Michael D (et al) (agent), Shaw Pittman, 1650 Tysons Boulevard,
McLean, VA 22102, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200221385 A1 20020314 (WO 0221385)

Application: WO 2001US27520 20010906 (PCT/WO US0127520)

Priority Application: US 2000231241 20000908

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ
TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 14253

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description
Claims

Detailed Description

... Invention

[0002] The present invention broadly relates to the field of electronic commerce and global **network** information management services, and more specifically, to a system and method for providing an electronic marketplace in which higher **education institutions**, lenders, and loan buyers can communicate and connect to conduct business. The invention facilitates an **educational institution**'s selection of "preferred lenders," which provide **students** of the **educational institution** with **educational loans**.

The invention also facilitates transactions between financial institutions for the sale of education loan portfolios...

...time repayment, and customer service. Federally guaranteed loans are issued under the Federal Family **Education Loan** Program (FFELP). As an indication of the huge size of this market, in the year...

...that lenders will originate over \$25 billion in FFELP loans during the academic year at **colleges** and **universities** across America. Analysts expect this figure to rise to almost \$35 billion by 2004. Comparing...

...compete based on intangible factors such as level of service.

[0005] A third type of **education loan** product, not made by private lenders, is a loan issued under The William D. Ford...

...United States Department of Education (USDE) is the sole lender, generates \$13 billion in private **education loans** annually, an amount expected to increase to more than \$15 billion by 2004. Overall, almost 6 million **students** and - 2 parents receive FFELP loans, FDLP loans, and private **education loans**. By 2004, analysts expect that number to rise to 8 million.

[0006] Overall, the market for these three types of **education loan** products will undoubtedly expand. There are two trends driving **education loan** volume higher: the number of **students** and the growth rates of tuition cost relative to income. The increased recognition of the...

...higher education and the growing need to update generation will further increase the supply of **students** in post-secondary **educational institutions** (e.g., **colleges**, **universities**, vocational institutions, trade **schools**, technical **schools**, and proprietary **schools**). As for the second trend, the cost of attending **college** doubled in the 1990's, while median and disposable income rose only 50%. Demandpull pressure...

...1,000 eligible lenders participating in the FFELP and the FDLP. Other participants in the **education loan** industry include servicers, guaranty agencies, secondary mark-ets, and the USDE.

[0008] Nearly a decade...

...schools have been able to streamline their operations and assure service quality levels for their **financial aid** offices and **student** and parent **borrowers**.

[0009] Generally, schools choose four to six preferred lenders to

recommend to students. The students...

...Indeed, a lender must gain placement on a preferred lender list to generate any significant **education loan** volume at a **school**.

[0010] In the past, schools have typically chosen preferred lenders based on subjective and arbitrary...provide customized loan programs.

[0012] To obtain this customization and extract further value for their **student** and parent **borrowers**, some **educational institutions** issue requests-for-proposals (RFPs) for their **education loan** offerings. Unfortunately, this RFP process is extremely timeconsuming for the **schools** and the responding lenders. The cost and complexity of responding to RFPs and the hitherto...in the higher education secondary market use an Internet-based auction for the sale of **education loan** portfolios and forward purchase commitments. In particular, PACE enables lenders to auction existing loans and...

...of the global computer network. The offeror is, for example, a school soliciting proposals for **education loan** programs, or is a loan seller soliciting offers to buy existing or future loan volume...

...provides an e-commerce platform for the business-to-business marketing of federally guaranteed and private **education loans**. By creating an **Internet**-based exchange for the education finance marketplace, the present invention delivers a cost efficiency and...s preferred lender list (CUE), and for the business-to-business marketing and sale of **education loan** portfolios and forward purchase commitments (PACE). In an embodiment of the present invention, the electronic...

...selecting lenders for placement on a school's preferred lender list, and for sales of **education loan** portfolios and forward purchase commitments.

[0054] As shown, Figure I illustrates an auction system 1...

...an item for sale.

For example, offeror 102 could be a school soliciting proposals for **education loan** programs, or a loan seller soliciting offers to buy existing or future loan volume.

[0055]...for creating a new RFP. The RFPs solicit, from prospective lenders, proposals to furnish **education loans** to the **students** of the **school**. As an example, the RFP can set parameters for the **school**'s loan program by describing the loan program characteristics and services - including items like loan delivery methods and guarantor - that are important to the **school**. As an example, Figure 8 illustrates a graphical user interface of a template for creating...to assisting students. CUE allows schools to quickly and efficiently state their and their students' **educational loan** needs, and deal with only those lenders willing to provide loan programs and services that have cleared the **school**'s specially designed requirements.

[00109] RFPs for loan programs are generally regarded to be the...

...initiated direct mail and call campaigns and many face-to-face meetings, CUE frees school **Financial Aid Administrators (FAAs)** to spend more time working with their **students**.

[00111] CUE establishes a market-based mechanism to drive the customization

of loan programs and...contains, for example, loan portfolio or forward purchase commitment specifications, rather than requirements of an **education loan** program. In most other respects, the auction processes of CUE and PACE are essentially the...

...00124] According to an embodiment of PACE, a lender that owns or intends to originate **education loans** solicits bids online from prospective purchasers. The seller may offer either existing portfolio(s) of...

...volunie. Thus, a seller may solicit bids on the combined portfolio A+B+C, and **individually** on components A, B, and C. Likewise, a prospective purchaser may choose to submit bids...

...sellers. The system also accommodates gridbased pricing in bids since, especially in forward purchase commitments, **education loans** are often sold at differential prices based on factors such as the average **borrower** indebtedness of the portfolio and the percentage of loans in the portfolio that are serial to prior loans to the same **borrowers**.

[00125] PACE benefits loan sellers by creating a deeper market, with fuller, more efficient pricing...

Claim

... claim 1, wherein the offeror is one of a school that is soliciting proposals for **education loan** programs and a loan seller that is soliciting offers to buy one of loans and...

6/3,K/19 (Item 16 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00809465 **Image available**

COMPUTER-BASED, INTERACTIVE LEARNING METHOD AND SYSTEM

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME D'APPRENTISSAGE INTERACTIF PAR ORDINATEUR

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

INTELLIPREP TECHNOLOGIES INC, 14125 NE 61st Street, Redmond, WA 98052, US
, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

KONERU Dheeraj, Apartment E205, 13075 SE 26th Street, Bellevue, WA 98005,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

ARVIND Anand, 15822 NE 90th Way, Redmond, WA 98052, US, US (Residence),
IN (Nationality)

RAJU Sitaram C V, 4325 245th Avenue S.E., Issaquah, WA 98029, US, US
(Residence), IN (Nationality)

CHANDRASEKAR Srinivasan, 4609 191st Place NE, Redmond, WA 98053, US, US
(Residence), IN (Nationality)

RAGHAVAN Rengarajan S, Apartment 1-4, 2501 148th Avenue SE, Bellevue, WA
98007, US, US (Residence), IN (Nationality)

KONERU Sudheer, 14125 NE 61st, Redmond, WA 98052, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality)

Legal Representative:

BOYD John E (agent), Winston & Strawn, 200 Park Avenue, New York, NY
10166, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200143107 A1 20010614 (WO 0143107)

Application: WO 2000US32960 20001205 (PCT/WO US0032960)

Priority Application: US 99457621 19991208

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 24896

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... sex, race, ethnicity, nationality, grade level, residence (including address, city, state, email, etc., - preferably confidential), **school** district, grade **school** (s) attending/attended, high **school** (s) attending/attended, **college** or **university** attending/attended, grade point average, economic background (e.g., family income/assets), **individual** 's present economic state (e.g. need for **financial aid**), disabilities, any drugs taken by **student** and amounts taken (e.g., prescription or otherwise), diet (e.g., vegetarian, etc.), number of siblings, place in family (e.g., oldest child, youngest child), marital status of **student** user (e.g., single, married, divorced, remarried), marital status of parents, parent's educational level, parent's major in **school** , parent's occupation, **student** 's academic interests, present or intended major, athletic interests and abilities, extracurricular interests or activities, **colleges / universities student** is interested in applying to, has applied to, has been accepted to and/or plans to matriculate, the date the **student** plans to take the exam, number of months **student** has been preparing for the test and approximate number of hours, level of math education...

...to a given exam, actual scores received on practice and any previous exam, reasons for **student** 's acceptance of **college / university** , any scholarships and/or **financial aid** received or seeking educational opportunities offered, sports opportunities offered, scores on each exam, combined score analysis (e.g., the time **student** spend on each section of an exam, **student** 's answer to each question, date a given test was taken), etc.

Preferably, at least...

Claim

... applied to by the student user, (d) status of applications, (e) offers of matriculation, (f) **financial aid** , or (g) acceptances by **student** user.

45 The method of claim 1, further comprising receiving student user information from said...previous exam, reasons for student's acceptance of college/university, any scholarships and/or

I

financial aid received or seeking educational opportunities offered,

sports opportunities offered, scores on each exam and combined...

6/3,K/20 (Item 17 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00788833 **Image available**

IDENTITY AUTHENTICATION SYSTEM AND METHOD
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'AUTHENTIFICATION D'IDENTITE

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

BLACK Gerald R, 30590 Southfield Road, Suite 160, Southfield, MI 48076,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200122351 A1 20010329 (WO 0122351)

Application: WO 2000US19652 20000718 (PCT/WO US0019652)

Priority Application: US 99154590 19990917; US 99163433 19991103; US
2000177390 20000120; US 2000490687 20000124; US 2000535411 20000324; US
2000207892 20000525

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15766

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... that eliminates the need for a third sensor to accommodate both left
and right-handed **people** . FIGURE 4D discloses a fountain pen type
stylus, which is self-aligning because of the ...acceptance, it will
become necessary to distinguish the user from hundreds of millions of
other **people** . It is not practical to have the driver search such
numbers of records for each...

...fingerprints enable

28

determination of whether the user is right or left handed, records of
people

that don't match the hand of the user are discarded immediately during
processing. In...fingerprints are not to be used. The only thing that is
necessary is that the **individual** be able to access his/her account, so
that the system provides near perfect repeatability...

...remember the alias used to access the account. This is particularly
attractive feature to those **people** with concerns about **individual**
privacy, since they may participate in blind transactions while using the
stylus 15. The users...amount of the purchase. Transactions where the
pool of potential users is under 50,000 **people** include controlled.
environments like resorts, hotels, **colleges** , dormitories, theme parks,

prisons, cruise liners, and the like. For this volume of registrants, the ...Electronic images of the index finger and thumb are extracted during user registration. Thereafter, an **applicant** uses a similar stylus 15 to submit a set of prints for comparison with the...

...of the biometric stylus 15 can be combined with signature authentication technology to identify the **applicant**

34

and the writing content. Also, since prints of the index finger and thumb of...

...stylus 15 is used that enables the financial institution to capture certain data while the **applicant** signs his/her name. These biometrics include prints of the index finger and thumb, and...and confirmation; (3) Law enforcement; (4) Credit card authentication; (5) All banking transactions; and (6) **College** and high **school students** for applying for **financial aid** and to confirm test-taker identification.

In still another embodiment of the identity authentication system...the caller's phone number is read and there are only a limited number of **people** authorized from that number as with a modem. Also, keyboard sensors can be used in...central focus and into the user's peripheral attention where they can be used subconsciously.

People are becoming more and more mobile and are requiring access to the

Internet, various other systems, data, and software. Systems have already evolved that require users to be "connected" wherever they go all the time. **Individuals** want to take the same tools and data they have at their desks wherever they...

6/3,K/21 (Item 18 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00774491 **Image available**

ON-LINE HIGHER EDUCATION FINANCING SYSTEM

SYSTEME EN LIGNE D'INFORMATION DE FINANCEMENT RELATIVE A DES ETUDES SUPERIEURES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, 270 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10017, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

IRELAND Leigh-Anne T, The Chase Manhattan Bank, One Chase Manhattan Plaza, 25th Floor, New York, NY 10081, US,

STRAND Marilyn, The Chase Manhattan Bank, One Chase Manhattan Plaza, 25th Floor, New York, NY 10081, US,

GOLDBERG Michele, The Chase Manhattan Bank, One Chase Manhattan Plaza, 25th Floor, New York, NY 10081, US,

WINZER Etiennel, Suite 150, 5100 West Lemon Street, Tampa, FL 33609, US,
Legal Representative:

WEINER Samuel H (et al) (agent), Ostrolenk, Faber, Gerb & Soffen, LLP,
1180 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200108030 A2 20010201 (WO 0108030)

Application: WO 2000US20044 20000721 (PCT/WO US0020044)

Priority Application: US 99145699 19990726; US 99171934 19991222; US
2000563299 20000502

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES
FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT
TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 20257

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... information, such as loan
repayment information, based on the award.

2. Related Art

Many **individuals** require financial assistance in paying for an education, whether it be in the form of grants, scholarships, special employment (e.g., work-study programs), and/or loans. Many such **educational institutions** (e.g., **schools**, such as **colleges** and **universities**) provide various forms of assistance in obtaining **financial aid** for potential **students**.

Typically, **financial aid** offices at **schools** assemble financial award information including, for example, **financial aid** award packages containing monetary awards which are funded from one or more grants, scholarships, work study or teaching assistantship jobs, and/or loans. Representatives of the **financial aid** offices will often tailor these **financial aid** award packages for the potential **students** and, therefore, the awards will often be different (based on, for example, financial need, the desirability of the **student**, etc.).

The **financial aid** office will mail many (i.e., a batch or lot) **financial**

aid award packages to potential **students** with the hope that the **financial aid** award is attractive to the **student** and that the **student** will accept the award and attend the **school**. The cost for mailing many **financial aid** award packages can be substantial, for example, each package may cost approximately \$ 1 0.00 to mail to 1 000 potential **students**. Accordingly, **schools** are interested in other modes of transmitting **financial aid** award packages to their potential **students** which are less costly.

Typically, the loans which fund the **financial aid** awards include federal loans, such as Perkins and Stafford loans. The interest rates for these loans are not within the control of the **schools** or the financial institutions which issue those loans and, therefore, the **student** /parent decision on accepting a **financial aid** award package usually is influenced in other ways.

Further, the schools and financial institutions will...packages and admission after the awards are mailed.

The amount of money offered in a **financial aid** award package for a particular **student** is often dependent on a total amount of funds available to

the **school** by way of grants, scholarships, work-study, etc.

Accordingly,

when potential **students** decline **financial aid** award packages, additional funds may be available to offer to the other potential **students**, thereby positively influencing the **student** /parent decision on accepting a **financial aid** award package and attending the **school**. Thus, the **schools** are interested in obtaining a **student** /parent decision on the **financial aid** award packages as

soon as possible. Unfortunately, using current processes there may be significant delays between the time that a **student** receives a **financial aid** award package and the time that the **student** responds to the package with an acceptance or declination.

A student/parent must weigh many factors in accepting or declining a **financial aid** award package. In particular, the **student** /parent must determine whether he or she can afford to attend the **school** even if a **financial aid** award package is given. Thus, the **student** /parent must review the cost of attendance, including any direct and indirect costs, in light of the **financial aid** award package and project the net costs to the **student** /parent in meeting the unmet needs (including loan repayment schedules) for attendance. This typically involves contacting an expert (or accessing some software) who is capable of projecting costs for the **student** /parent based on input from the **student** /parent.

In working with an expert, the student/parent should consider prior school loan obligations...

...password to access a secure website. The student logs onto the website and accesses their **financial aid** award package. The **student** can choose a preferred lender if a loan is awarded and input other information necessary for accepting the award. The **student** 's response to the award is reported to the **school**.

Unfortunately, the CollegeNET system suffers from several disadvantages, among others: (i) the website does not what the loan repayment obligations will be; (H) the student/parent cannot modify the **financial aid** award package to reflect other sources of funds which would alter cost projections and/or loan repayment obligations; and (iii) the system does not provide the **student** /parent with information as to the break-out of the cost of attendance in terms of direct and indirect costs to the **student** /parent.

Sallie Mae, Nellie Mae, Educaid, and Citibank offer **on - line** websites which provide calculating functions to project costs, such as loan repayment obligations. These systems, however, are not linked with a **financial aid** award package website and, therefore, require the user to input all information necessary for obtaining...

...projection or loan repayment schedule.

Further, in addition to financial aid based on need, some **students** obtain **financial aid** based on merit, or a combination of need and merit. There is a need for users to be able to determine education

financing requirements based on merit based **financial aid** packages as well as combination packages.

Further, there is a need for users to be...

...new method and apparatus for providing students and parents with education financing information, particularly **financial aid** award packages, where the **student** /parent can: (i) easily review the **financial aid** award package; (ii) review cost projections (e.g., loan repayment information); (iii) view and select potential lenders; (iv) modify a **financial aid** award package to include, for example, other sources of funds outside the award or to ...

...a need for a method and system which can: (i) reduce the costs for a **school** to transmit **financial aid** award packages to potential **students** ; (ii) quickly modify the **financial aid** award packages based on accept/decline/postpone decisions of the **students** /parents; and (iii) provide influence on the **student** /parent decision at the time of reviewing the award package.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

In...60 preferably mails a letter to a potential student 50 which contains an announcement that a **financial aid** award package has been granted to that **student** 50 and may be obtained by visiting the website on the computer **network** 20. The letter preferably contains a URL address, user name and password. Reference is now...10, Fig. 2C); (iii) a link to the policies, rules, and/or regulations for **financial aid** may be activated (step 232); (iv) a link to **financial aid** eligibility requirements may be activated (step 234); (v) a link to information about the **school** may be activated (step 240); (vi) a link to - 12 security information about the website may be activated (step 244); and (vii) a link to additional information about the **school** , such as promotional material, may be activated (step 246).

Area 308 (Fig. 3B) preferably provides a series of icons which may be activated by the **student** /parent 50 to visit specific areas of the website, namely, the **home page** 308A, the award package information 308B, package history 308C, help 308D, and the log-out...

...a resource area 320 preferably includes a plurality of additional links, to the instructions, the **financial aid** policies, the **financial aid** eligibility requirements, a glossary, and a cost projection calculator (financial planning tools).
With reference to...

...valid Institutional Student Information

Report (ISIR) is on file (step 210) and a **financial aid** award is outstanding (step 212), the **student** /parent 50 may activate the award package icon 308B (Fig. 3B) or activate the "Go to My Award Package" link at area 318 to view his or her **financial aid** award package (step 214, Fig. 2Q. Alternatively, if the **student** /parent 50 has already accepted a **financial aid** award package, then at step 212 the process flow would continue to step 216 where...

...reference to Fig. 3C, a schematic representation of an electronic screen suitable for presenting the **financial aid** award package to the student /parent 50 is illustrated. The electronic screen includes an area 322 which contains the details of the **financial aid** award package. Area 322 preferably includes details on the sources of the funds for the...

...the grants 322A, scholarships 322B, jobs 322C and loans 322D, are shown for at least **individual school** terms, **school** years, and totals for the **school** year 322E. Subtotals for the grants, scholarships, jobs, and loans are also preferably provided. At...

...is provided which indicates the amount of award money which may be utilized by the **student** 50 to attend the **school** for the entire **school** year.

The screen shown in Fig. 3C also preferably includes additional information, not shown in...unmet need 341 and result in a remaining unmet need.

Preferably, the cost of attendance, **financial aid** package information, and cost projection results are presented in terms of a particular time period, such as a **school** term or a **school** year. Fig. 3D illustrates the cost projection information on a yearly basis, namely, 1999-2000...

...electronic screen of Fig. 3D which, when activated, causes data to be sent to the **student** /parent 50 for presenting an electronic screen which is suitable for calculating loan repayments (step...

...repayment calculator and/or a disclaimer. Area 344 includes the loan repayment calculator for a **student** . If a parent desires to use the loan recalcuator, the parent clicks on 345 and...repayment to their particular needs. Advantageously, students/parents 50 may become better informed regarding their **financial aid** award package, particularly in terms of their responsibilities for repaying loans, and, therefore, may make a better decision as to whether the **financial aid** award package should be accepted or declined.

Preferably, area 344A may be activated by the...

...50 with a critical tool in making an informed decision regarding the acceptance of a **financial aid** award package.

Reference is again made to Fig. 3 C I and, more specifically, to...on the next button to continue the process of submitting the package decision to the **financial aid** office of the **educational institution** . If the **student** wishes to make changes, the **student** must click on the "back" button.

As shown, the electronic screen of Figs. 3H I...

...the award package. If approved, the user is presented with an electronic screen presenting the **financial aid** award package and selected lenders. Figs. 316 and 317 schematically illustrate the electronic screen suitable...

...at

area 382 which, when activated, will submit the award and lender selections to the **financial aid** office of the **school** (step 298A, Fig. 217). It is noted that the **student** /parent 50 may invoke the cost projection calculator 220 (Fig. 2D) to obtain more information for a better decision as to whether to approve the **financial aid** award package prior to submitting the award. If the package is accepted at step 298A...the log-out procedure (step 296D).

Once the award package has been submitted to the **financial aid** office of the institution, the **student** /parent no longer will be able to change the package in any way. The **student** will need to contact the **financial aid** office if the **student** has any further questions or issues concerning their decision.

- 25 After submitting the package to the **financial aid** office, the **student** will preferably receive a congratulatory message acknowledging the act-ion. An example of such a...

...and 3F 1 and have been previously described. Fig. 3L shows that after submitting the **financial aid** package, a **student** can return to the site in order to be able to review the package and access information. Fig. 3L shows an example of a screen presented. A **student** may view the award package by selecting the appropriate icon, in which case, the award...

...a new

method and apparatus for providing students and parents with education financing information, particularly **financial aid** award packages, where the **student** /parent can: (i) easily review the **financial aid** award package; (ii) review cost projections (e.g., loan repayment information); (iii) view and select potential lenders; (iv) modify a **financial aid** award package to include, for example, other sources of funds outside the award or to...Each batch preferably represents a number of records, one record for each potential student containing **financial aid** award and merit

based award information for that **student**. Optionally, a file name may be

provided for each batch. More importantly, the status of...particular, the electronic screen preferably includes a list of the loans available for funding

the **financial aid** award packages of the **educational institution**, namely,

Perkins loans, subsidized Stafford loans, unsubsidized Stafford loans, additional unsubsidized Stafford loans, PLUS loans...which contain information concerning the customization of information provided to the potential students in the **financial aid** award package. In particular, it is preferred that the electronic screens include input fields operable...

...text (step 437); (v) congratulations text (step 438); (vi) decide later text (step 439); (vii) **financial aid** policies (step 440); (viii) **financial aid** eligibility requirements (step 441); and (ix) sell copy for **school** (step 442).

In order to facilitate a change in any one or more of the...to the school administrator 60 for presenting an electronic screen which contains a list of

financial aid award packages which have been sent to specific **students**

meeting the search criteria. Fig. 512 shows such a list. Fig. 513 shows a detail page when a **student** from the list has been selected.

Fig. 513 shows a sample of a student detail...

...The administrator selects and activates a particular icon to select an option.

When a particular **financial aid** award package is selected from a list, data is preferably sent to the **school** administrator 60 for presenting an electronic screen which contains icons which, when activated, invoke certain functions, namely, viewing the award package (step 446), inputting a **student** - 34 response (i.e., acting on behalf of a **student**) at step 447, and viewing the package history (step 448). After the **school** administrator 60 has viewed the award package, acted on behalf of a **student** and/or viewed the package histories, the process control preferably returns to step 402 (Fig...

...an area 528 having one or more input fields operable to receive criteria concerning the **financial aid** award packages sent to potential **students**. The criteria is selected by the **school** administrator 60 in a way which will produce a useful search result. In particular, a search may be performed on the status of a **student**'s action related to an award package, for example: (i) all **students**; (ii) **students** who have accepted; (iii) **students** who have declined; (iv) **students** who have received their packages but have not decided; (v) **students** whose records have been disabled by the **school** administrator 60; or (vi) **students** who have not visited or received their packages. See Fig. 5JI. The search criteria may...

...order of the resulting search may also be controlled, for example, by sorting based on **student** ID, **student** last name and action date. Fig. 5J2 shows a sample screen presenting report results.

Once...

...sent to the school administrator 60 for presenting an electronic screen containing a list of **financial aid** award packages which meet the criteria. At step 454, if the **school** administrator 60 wishes to view another report, then the process control returns to step 450 and the **school** administrator 60 is prompted to enter another set of criteria.

The reporting menu provides the...

...method and system is operable to: (i) reduce the costs for a school to transmit **financial aid** award packages to potential **students**; (ii) quickly modify the **financial aid** award packages based on accept/decline/postpone decisions of the **students** /parents; and (iii) provide - 36 influence on the **student** /parent decision at the time of reviewing the award package.

Reference is now made to...electronic screen includes a list of potential awards 708 which may be included in a **financial aid** award package and a list of awards offered by a particular **school** 710. Using icons 712

and 713, the system administrator 70 may advantageously add...

...step 618), respectively, awards to and from the list of awards offered by a particular **school** in the list. When the list of awards offered by the **school** has been modified, the system administrator 70 may submit (step 619) the revised list by...

...the profile of a school that is a user of the system. In particular, a **financial aid** award may be added at step 632, viewed at step 634 and/or deleted at...

...carried out using suitable electronic screens. Preferably, the system administrator does not have access to **student** award packages.

When the system administrator 70 selects the "add/modify/delete lender" icon (Fig...

6/3,K/22 (Item 19 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00767739 **Image available**

INTERNET-BASED EDUCATION SUPPORT SYSTEM AND METHODS

PROCEDES ET SYSTEME DE SUPPORT EDUCATIF SUR INTERNET

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BLACKBOARD INC, 1899 L Street, NW, 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20036, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

ALCORN Robert L, 4415 4th Street South, Arlington, VA 22204, US,
CANE Daniel E, 1734 Q Street, NW, Apt. B, Washington, DC 20009, US,
CHASEN Michael L, 2939 Van Ness Street, NW, Apt. 518, Washington, DC
20008, US,
CHI Timothy R, 3049 Saint Regents Drive, Apt. 225, Fairfax, VA 22031, US,

GILFUS Stephen R, 12783 Cara Drive, Woodbridge, VA 22192, US,
PERIAN Scott, 3801 Connecticut Avenue NW, Apt. 207, Washington, DC 20008,
US,
PITTINSKY Matthew L, 2939 Van Ness Street, NW, Apt. 928, Washington, DC
20008, US,

Legal Representative:

KAUFMAN Marc S (agent), Nixon Peabody LLP, 8180 Greensboro Drive, Suite
800, McLean, VA 22012, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200101372 A1 20010104 (WO 0101372)
Application: WO 2000US17979 20000630 (PCT/WO US0017979)
Priority Application: US 99141283 19990630; US 99141864 19990701; US
2000187890 20000308

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA
UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 18786

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... the medium for educational
purposes.

Further, access, presentation, and aggregation of information contained in existing **networks** are provided from the institution's perspective and not an **individual** student's perspective. Typically, a **student** must access different locations or **web** pages of an institution's **network** for each datum she wishes to inspect. Further, a **student** may have to log-on to multiple **networks** in order to access different items of data. For example, a **student** may wish to view his **financial aid** status before registering for an upcoming course or semester. In existing **networks**, the **student** will have to traverse multiple **web** pages and possibly log-on to multiple **networks** in order to access his current **financial aid** status, assess that information, and then register **online** taking into account his particular information. Many similar situations are commonplace involving access to grading information, class schedule,

4
exam materials, **student** group meetings, and other such information. Existing systems, in short, aggregate course, institution, and **student** information in an institution centric manner. This imposes a time cost upon each **student** /user of the existing systems in order to reduce complexity from the institution's implementation and maintenance perspectives. However, given that these time costs are imposed on all **students**, the sum of these distributed costs outweigh the cost savings realized by the institution in...based systems, including proprietary institutional electronic networks and systems related to grades, registration, course schedules, **financial aid**, etc. without requiring modifications to existing systems or security procedures.

In a presently preferred embodiment...

6/3,K/23 (Item 20 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00767652 **Image available**

ONLINE VIRTUAL CAMPUS
CAMPUS VIRTUEL EN LIGNE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

UNEXT COM LLC, 500 Lake Cook Road, Deerfield, IL 60015, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

ROSENFELD Andrew M, 10 W. Deerpack Road, Lake Forest, IL 60045, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

EISENDRATH Edwin, 1708 W. Bloomingdale Avenue, Chicago, IL 60622, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
KEATING Patrick, 1395 Glencoe Avenue, Highland Park, IL 60035, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
OHMAYE Enio, 1844 Northland Avenue, Highland Park, IL 60035, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

KINCART Joseph P, Clifford Chance Rogers & Wells LLP, 200 Park Avenue,
New York, NY 10166, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200101269 A1 20010104 (WO 0101269)
Application: WO 2000US12856 20000510 (PCT/WO US0012856)
Priority Application: US 99344754 19990625

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES
FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT
TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6772

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the students claim.

Functions of a financial services area can include collecting fees and
awarding **financial aid**. **Students** can be made aware of fees
associated with application, registration, books, ID cards, listservs,
withdrawal fees, as well as penalty fees and other miscellaneous costs
via the

2

network interactive device. **Students** can register and pay for classes
online through use of a secure credit transaction, or other arrangement
such as wire transfer or account debit.

Information regarding qualification requirements for **financial aid**
can also be made available **online** as can **financial aid**
applications. The **Student** Services interactive area can contain
information regarding **student** resources, **student** development and
student marketplace.

An interactive library can include access to online publications and
databases including news wires...academic information such as certificate
and degree program requirements, a course catalog, tuition, fees and
financial aid.

Z

A registrar function can provide basic record keeping and authorization
for students to enroll...

...decision to register. The registrar can also link to financial
information including billing, payments and **financial aid** as well as
links to a bookstore facilitating a convenient purchase of course

materials or...the computer communications network using a secure online payment method. Information regarding qualification requirements for **financial aid** can also be made available **online** as well as **financial aid** applications and advice.

A career services function can be programmed to provide various resources to...

6/3,K/24 (Item 21 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00753725 **Image available**

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PROVIDING PERSONALIZED ONLINE SERVICES AND ADVERTISEMENTS IN PUBLIC SPACES
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE SERVICES PERSONNALISES EN LIGNE Y COMPRIS LA PUBLICITE DANS LES LIEUX PUBLICS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

STREETSPACE INC, Suite 119, 330 Townsend Street, San Francisco, CA 94107,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

MATHAI Tom J, Suite 1105, 88 Howard Street, San Francisco, CA 94105
-, US, US (Residence), CA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
MARGON Kenneth, -- (Residence), CA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

CARRANO Cono A, Howrey Simon Arnold & White, LLP, 1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Box 34, Washington, DC 20004-2402, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200067092 A2 20001109 (WO 0067092)

Application: WO 2000US11840 20000503 (PCT/WO US0011840)

Priority Application: US 99132168 19990503; US 99160760 19991021

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES
FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT
TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 14302

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... 600 may further optionally provide an "on-campus" (not shown) button for terminals located in **college** and **university** settings. This feature helps attract **college** -age users by providing features related to the local **university** , including providing touchscreen access to the **university** 's **web** site and a way to purchase textbooks **online** . Information typically available on the **college** or **university web** page includes campus news and events, curricula, academic calendar.

financial aid information, phone and email directories, clubs, athletics, maps, health services, parking, transportation, live campus views, and other information. The on campus feature may provide a subsection allowing **students** the ability to purchase textbooks **online**. This would allow the **student**

28

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

to place an order for books and either pick up the books at the bookstore counter or have them delivered directly to the **student**'s dormitory or apartment. The "on campus" feature may further include a feature known as "dorm space." Volunteer **students** have cameras installed in their rooms to make portions of the volunteer **students**' daily lives available to system users. Volunteers preferably would agree to keep the camera on...

...hours they choose would be published. Users would be able to click on a particular **student**'s room and see what the **student** is doing in real time. During certain hours, users would also be able to engage...

6/3,K/25 (Item 22 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00740850 **Image available**

**METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR MANAGING FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS
PROCEDES ET SYSTEMES DE GESTION DE COMPTES FINANCIERS**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

PAYSYS INTERNATIONAL INC, One Meca Way, Norcross, GA 30093, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

BLACK David B, 41 Clinton Avenue, Ridgewood, NJ 07450, US, US (Residence)
, US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

PRATT John S (et al) (agent), Kilpatrick Stockton LLP, 1100 Peachtree
Street, Suite 2800, Atlanta, GA 30309-4530, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200054200 A2-A3 20000914 (WO 0054200)

Application: WO 2000US6265 20000310 (PCT/WO US0006265)

Priority Application: US 99123886 19990311; US 99123976 19990311; US
99123977 19990311

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI
GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV
MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ
UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 35592

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... and increased flexibility in defining terms of the account.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Practically no **individual** can escape from being associated with an account of some type. More likely than not, an **individual** does not have a single account but has accumulated a great number of accounts with various companies. An **individual**, for instance, may have accounts with a local exchange carrier, a long distance provider, an **Internet** service provider, a wireless phone carrier, an electric company, a natural gas provider, a **financial aid** company, one or more credit card companies, retailer credit cards, automobile financiers, and a mortgage company. Of course, **individuals** are not the only entity to have accounts since companies also have accounts with other companies and also must maintain accounts with **individuals** and/or other companies. Financial accounts are therefore ubiquitous.

Managing accounts held by a company...

6/3,K/26 (Item 23 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00548213 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SYSTEM TO SYSTEM CREDIT INFORMATION TRANSMISSION SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE TRANSMETTRE DES INFORMATIONS DE CREDIT DE SYSTEME A SYSTEME

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

EQUIFAX INC,

Inventor(s):

WALLACE David L,

HAMMOND Marguerite Anne,

HEADLEY Judy,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200011586 A1 20000302 (WO 0011586)

Application: WO 99US18725 19990819 (PCT/WO US9918725)

Priority Application: US 9897329 19980820; US 99376294 19990818

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE
GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK
MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU
ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH
CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW
ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15007

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... list of valid codes.

CONTACT NAME 50 477-526 AN 0

The name of the **person** who can be contacted at the consumer's employer.

CONTACT POSITION TITLE CODE 6 527-532 AN 0

Used to designate the title of the employer contact **person**. See Appendix A for a list of ,valid codes.

CONTACT PHONE COUNTRY CODE 3 533...

...CONTACT PHONE NUMBER 20 536-555 AN 0
Contains the phone number of the contact
person . If the phone number is not available,
blank fill.
CONTACT PHONE EXTENSION 1 0 556...Goods Loan"
039023 - "Real Estate/Home/Mobile Home Loan"
039024 - "Equity/2nd Home Loan"
039025 - " **Education** **Loan** "
039029 - "Other Installment Credit/Loan"
039031 - "Checking Account"
039032 - "Savings Account"
039039 - "Other Banking/Finance..."

...State Government"
01 1913 - "Federal Government"
01 1920 - "Military"
01 1940 - "Miscellaneous Education"
01 1942 - " **College** / **University** "
01 1943 - "Business **School** "
01 1945 - "Vocational Training"
A A A f% Cf% - "Medical / Health Services"
Code Type Value...Investment Earnings"
056004 - "Trust"
056005 - "Lottery"
Code Type Value/Description
Ownership Code 016000 - "Undesignated"
016001 - **Individual** "
016002 - "Joint Shared"
016003 - "Joint Contractual Liability"
016004 - "Authorized User"
016005 - "Maker"
016006 - "Co-Maker"
016007 - "On-Behalf-Of"
01 601 1 - "Account Terminated"
016012 - "Delete **Borrower** "
016013 - "Subject Deceased or Out-Of-Business"
016014 - "Guarantor"
Phone Country Code 1 - "United States..."

6/3,K/27 (Item 24 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00532102 **Image available**

UNIVERSAL FORMS ENGINE

MOTEUR UNIVERSEL POUR FORMULAIRES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

COLLEGENET INC,

Inventor(s):

HITCHCOCK Michael D,
WOLFSTON James H Jr,
STEDMAN John W,
HERTZ Andree J,
PRICE Raymond L,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9963454 A1 19991209

Application: WO 99US12539 19990604 (PCT/WO US9912539)

Priority Application: US 9888123 19980604

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH
GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN
MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE
DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR
NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 16764

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... may be applicable to all institutions within a region but not to other institutions.

Some **applicant** attributes are applicable only to institutions in a particular **school** system. **Individual** pieces of information can also be grouped and properties can be specified for the groups...

...can also include information that designates the routing of the information to groups, such as **financial aid** officers, within the institution.

The invention not only allows an application to be customized for... Institutions Table to determine access to particular attributes in applications. For I 0 example, a **financial aid** officer in the medical **school** of a **university** may have access only to financial information on the medical **school** application, whereas a **financial aid** officer of the **university** or of the **university** system may have access to financial information on all applications. Thus, the invention permits flexible...YN" VALUE="" SIZE=5 MAXLENGTH=10>

Will you be a candidate for need-based **financial aid** ? <INPUT TYPE=RADIO NAME="LEWISC-FIN-AID" VALUE="Y">
><NOBR>Yes</NOBR> <INPUT TYPE=RADIO NAME="LBWISC-FIN AID" VALUE="N" ><NOBR>No</NOBR>

(**Financial aid** is not a factor in the admission decision process. Indicating "yes" will allow us to...

...MAXLENGTH=4>

(See application instructions for important deadline information.)

Name of your current **school** :&nbSp;<INPUT TYPE=Iltext" NAME="CURRENT **SCHOOL** NAME" VALUE="" SIZE=30 MAXLENGTH=50>

Type of **school** : <SELECT NAME=11HS -TYPE.1" SIZE=1
><OPTION><OPTION>Public <OPTION>Private <OPTION>Pa
rochial </SELECT>
<P>For first-year **students** only:

Name of high **school** counselor: <INPUT TYPE=11text" NAME="HS COUNSELOR" VALUR="" SIZE=40 MAXLENGTH=80>

Office telephone: <INPUT TYPE=Iltext" NAME=" **PERSON** PHONE.45" VALUE="" SIZE=12 MAXLENGTH=17><IMG SRC...

...images/spacer.gif" ALT="" ><IMG
 SRC=11/images/spacer.gif" ALT="" >
 SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)
 School Fax #: <INPUT TYPE=11text" NAME="HS-FAX.111
 VALUE="" SIZE=12 MAXLENGTH=12>

High School CEEB code number: <,1INPUT TYPE=11text"
 NAME="11S-CEEB.1" VALUE="" SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6>
 <P>If you're not currently attending school , please
 tell us what
 you're doing.

<CENTER><TEXTAREA NAME="ESSAY NO SCHOOL" ROWS...

6/3,K/28 (Item 25 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00524879 **Image available**

METHOD FOR INCREASING THE EFFICIENCY OF TRADE

PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'AUGMENTER L'EFFICACITE DU COMMERCE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VALTANEN Jarkko,

Inventor(s):

VALTANEN Jarkko,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9956231 A1 19991104

Application: WO 99FI109 19990212 (PCT/WO FI9900109)

Priority Application: FI 98939 19980429

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH
 GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN
 MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU
 ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE
 DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR
 NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 2961

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... personal computer, a data
 communicator or like via open data communications Y,
 such as through intranet , internet , modem or like with
 a server A, whereby after getting a connection,
 chooses, confirms and...operational diagnostics,-or
 on the other hand in social services e.g. in transmitting of financial
 aids or the like.
 It is obvious, that the invention is not limited to
 the described...

6/3,K/29 (Item 26 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00520708

IDENTIFICATION CONFIRMATION SYSTEM

SYSTEME DE CONFIRMATION D'IDENTIFICATION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BLACK Gerald R,

Inventor(s):

BLACK Gerald R,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9952060 A2 19991014

Application: WO 99US7900 19990407 (PCT/WO US9907900)

Priority Application: US 9880962 19980407; US 9888498 19980608; US
98109511 19981123

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH
GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN
MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU
ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY
DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML
MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15754

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... and confirmation; (3) Law enforcement; (4) Credit card verification;
(5) All banking transactions, and (6) **College** and high **school**
students for applying for **financial aid** and to confirm test-taker
identification.

In still another embodiment of the system of the...

Set	Items	Description
S1	0	AU=(WESTRICK G? OR WESTRICK, G?)
S2	25	FINANCIAL()AID? ? OR EDUCATION?()LOAN? ?
S3	583769	ONLINE OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET OR INTRANET OR WEB? OR HOME-PAGE OR HOME()PAGE OR NETWORK? OR PORTAL? OR WWW OR CYBER?
S4	11435	UNIVERSIT? OR COLLEGE? OR SCHOOL? ? OR POLYTECHNIC? OR EDUCATION?()INSTITUT? OR POST()HIGHSCHOOL?
S5	535777	STUDENT? ? OR BORROWER? OR APPLICANT? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR PEOPLE OR PERSON
S6	13	S2 AND S3
S7	9	S2 AND S4
S8	11	S2 AND S5
S9	19	S6:S8

? show file

File 344:Chinese Patents Abs Aug 1985-2004/May
(c) 2004 European Patent Office

File 347:JAPIO Nov 1976-2004/May(Updated 040903)
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO

File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2004/UD,UM &UP=200456
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent

File 371:French Patents 1961-2002/BOPI 200209
(c) 2002 INPI. All rts. reserv.

9/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

016230806 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2004-388695/200436
XRPX Acc No: N04-309432

Loan application generation system e.g. for educational loan
application, generates loan application by selecting loan processing
partners based on borrower 's responses to partner's question set

Patent Assignee: GLOBAL STUDENT LOAN CORP (GLOB-N)

Inventor: HARKOLA S; JEPSEN K J

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20040088246	A1	20040506	US 2002288198	A	20021105	200436 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2002288198 A 20021105

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20040088246	A1	11	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): US 20040088246 A1

NOVELTY - A processor receives and presents multiple question sets defined by multiple loan processing partners, to **borrower**. The processor generates a loan application for the **borrower**, by selecting partners based on **borrower**'s responses to the question sets, such that the application includes at least one question defined by the selected partner.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for loan application generation method.

USE - For generating **educational** loan applications, credit card applications, consumer loan applications, **school** admission applications, employment applications, other loan applications such as mortgage lending, vehicle lending, etc. for loan processing partners such as **school**, lender, guarantor, credit card company, bank and employer, using user interfaces such as computer system including work stations, laptops, notebook computers, personal digital assistants (PDAs), cell phones, beepers, or other communication equipment using wireless application protocol (WAP) and **web** interfaces.

ADVANTAGE - Enables multiple **borrowers** to receive disbursed loan amounts according to their requirement easily through an interactive **online** environment that also facilitates loan processing partners to set specific criteria for loan approval.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of the loan application generation system.

pp; 11 DwgNo 2/4

Title Terms: LOAN; APPLY; GENERATE; SYSTEM; EDUCATION; LOAN; APPLY;
GENERATE; LOAN; APPLY; SELECT; LOAN; PROCESS; PARTNER; BASED; RESPOND;
PARTNER; QUESTION; SET

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

9/5/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

016112321 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2004-270197/200425

XRPX Acc No: N04-213690

Educational and financial aid product access providing system for consumer e.g. student , has sign-on module interacting with Web site to control access to products and accessing product after receiving valid login information

Patent Assignee: BUSH E F (BUSH-I); DECK N (DECK-I); EICKHOFF J H (EICK-I); GOULDING B W (GOUL-I); HOPKINS D S (HOPK-I); LEAVITT R S (LEAV-I);

OVEREND M G (OVER-I); PAUL J D (PAUL-I); SALLIE MAE INC (SALL-N)

Inventor: BUSH E F; DECK N; EICKHOFF J H; GOULDING B W; HOPKINS D S; LEAVITT R S; OVEREND M G; PAUL J D

Number of Countries: 105 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200425538	A1	20040325	WO 2003US25159	A	20030813	200425 B
US 20040078312	A1	20040422	US 2002410315	P	20020913	200428
			US 2003638501	A	20030812	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2002410315 P 20020913; US 2003638501 A 20030812

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

WO 200425538	A1	E	79	G06F-017/60	
--------------	----	---	----	-------------	--

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EA EE ES FI FR GB GH GM GR HU IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT RO SD SE SI SK SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW

US 20040078312	A1		G06F-017/60	Provisional application	US 2002410315
----------------	----	--	-------------	-------------------------	---------------

Abstract (Basic): WO 200425538 A1

NOVELTY - The system has a product access **Web** site (104) linked to a server through a computer **network** and provides a user interface through which a user e.g. **student** selects from a set of **financial aid** products. A sign-on module (103) interacts with the site to control access to the products. The module provides access to any product after receiving valid login information a single time until the user is logged out of the system.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

(a) a computer software program product for **financial aid** embodied on a computer usable medium

(b) a method of providing for educational **financial aid** service.

USE - Used for providing access to educational and **financial aid** product to consumer e.g. **student** and his/her family via World Wide **Web** of an **Internet** from an **educational institution** e.g. **school** , **college** and **university** , and a financial institution.

ADVANTAGE - The system enables the **student** to complete his/her **student** loan process and access **financial aid** and other products from a central location via the **Internet** to meet his/her **financial aid** needs efficiently and conveniently.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing shows a block diagram illustrating a system for providing educational **financial aid** services.

Site editor module (101)

Management module (102)

Single sign-on module (103)
Product access **web** site (104)
Internet (106)
pp; 79 DwgNo 1/28
Title Terms: EDUCATION; FINANCIAL; AID; PRODUCT; ACCESS; SYSTEM; CONSUME;
STUDENT ; SIGN; MODULE; INTERACT; **WEB** ; SITE; CONTROL; ACCESS; PRODUCT;
ACCESS; PRODUCT; AFTER; RECEIVE; VALID; INFORMATION
Derwent Class: T01; T05; W04
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60
File Segment: EPI

9/5/3 (Item 3 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

016110141 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2004-268017/200425
XRPX Acc No: N04-211964

Loan repayment program for employees of organization, includes instruction for making arrangements for payment on loans of employee of organization by consolidating loans using centralized agency

Patent Assignee: SCHOOL LOANS CORP (SCHO-N)
Inventor: SALTER M M
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20040044616	A1	20040304	US 2002406967	P	20020830	200425 B
			US 2003364529	A	20030212	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2002406967 P 20020830; US 2003364529 A 20030212

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20040044616	A1	14	G06F-017/60	Provisional application	US 2002406967

Abstract (Basic): US 20040044616 A1

NOVELTY - The program includes instruction for making arrangements for payment on loans of employee of an organization by consolidating loans using centralized agency such as **school** loans corporation (SLC). The payment on loans are automatically performed from the funds of the organization using SLC, after making arrangements.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for loan repayment system.

USE - For repayment of loans such as **student** loans including federal loans, private loans and other **educational loans** , for employees of an organization.

ADVANTAGE - The **student** loan payment is offset by making consolidating loans of employee of an organization using SLC.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a form listing employees participating loan consolidation and/loan repayment.

pp; 14 DwgNo 2A/2

Title Terms: LOAN; REPAYMENT; PROGRAM; EMPLOY; ORGANISE; INSTRUCTION;
ARRANGE; PAY; EMPLOY; ORGANISE; CONSOLIDATE; CENTRE; AGENT
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60
File Segment: EPI

9/5/4 (Item 4 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015918977 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2004-076817/200408
Related WPI Acc No: 2002-222050
XRPX Acc No: N04-062051

**Financial project aid simulation system simulates fund management
according to registered customer's sub-item selection and financial plan**

Patent Assignee: ORVIC KK (ORVI-N)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2004005552	A	20040108	JP 2000221833	A	20000724	200408 B
			JP 2003100426	A	20030403	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000221833 A 20000724; JP
2003100426 A 20030403

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2004005552	A		15	G06F-017/60	Div ex application JP 2000221833

Abstract (Basic): JP 2004005552 A

NOVELTY - An application server (11) display selection menus related to housing and **educational loans**, old age fund design, asset management design and inheritance design to registered customer, after confirming customer's identification (ID) code and password. The server performs simulation of fund management, based on financial plan and customer's sub-items selection.

USE - For simulating financial project aid such as housing loan, **education loan**, and old age fund design, asset management design, inheritance design, tax plan, insurance plan, life plan and pension plan using **internet**.

ADVANTAGE - The simulation result is efficiently notified to the customer, as per the requirement for all sorts of financial plans desired by the customers.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of the financial project aid simulation system.

application server (11)

database (13)

web server (14)

mail server (15)

internet (20)

customer terminal (30)

pp; 15 DwgNo 1/6

Title Terms: FINANCIAL; PROJECT; AID; SIMULATE; SYSTEM; SIMULATE; FUND; MANAGEMENT; ACCORD; REGISTER; CUSTOMER; SUB; ITEM; SELECT; FINANCIAL; PLAN

Derwent Class: T01; W01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

9/5/5 (Item 5 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015875805 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2004-033636/200403
XRPX Acc No: N04-026725

Academic services provision method in higher education institution ,
involves providing opportunities comprising web pages through which
member initiates activities, to member of knowledge community

Patent Assignee: ACADEMIC KNOWLEDGE COMMUNITY LLC (ACAD-N)

Inventor: SUITER D E; SUITER L A

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20030219710	A1	20031127	US 2002372182	P	20020411	200403 B
			US 2003412937	A	20030411	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2002372182 P 20020411; US
2003412937 A 20030411

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20030219710	A1	31	G09B-003/00		Provisional application US 2002372182

Abstract (Basic): US 20030219710 A1

NOVELTY - A community center comprising web pages of general
interest, is provided to all members of knowledge community. The
opportunities comprising web pages through which the member initiates
activities, are provided to the member of knowledge community, to
participate in development of the knowledge community.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the
following:

- (1) academic service providing system; and
- (2) recorded medium storing academic service provision program.

USE - For providing academic service of high education
institutions , through computer networks .

ADVANTAGE - Enables administrators to monitor and report member
participation. Facilitates direct communication between members and
academic institution. Fosters the co-production and retention of social
and intellectual capital, through information resource and interactive
relationship.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a flow diagram
illustrating academic service providing model.

academic institution (100)
industrial economy (101)
academic services (104)
business (106)
marketing admissions financial aid (112)
pp; 31 DwgNo 1/17

Title Terms: SERVICE; PROVISION; METHOD; HIGH; EDUCATION; INSTITUTION;
COMPRISE; WEB ; PAGE; THROUGH; MEMBER; INITIATE; ACTIVE; MEMBER;
COMMUNAL

Derwent Class: P85; T01; W04

International Patent Class (Main): G09B-003/00

File Segment: EPI; EngPI

9/5/6 (Item 6 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015676696

WPI Acc No: 2003-738883/200370

XRPX Acc No: N03-591431

Education aiding financial system attaches liability guarantee of
financial institution to college debenture and procures money for
debenture from open market

Patent Assignee: SHIMA M (SHIM-I)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2003263509	A	20030919	JP 2002294276	A	20020830	200370 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2002294276 A 20020830

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2003263509	A	5	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003263509 A

NOVELTY - The system attaches a financial institution's guarantee of liabilities to a **college** debenture, and procures money for the **college** debenture from open market. The debenture worth is spent in sponsoring reimbursible **educational loans** and scholarship with bank guarantee, to the **college students**.

USE - For aiding education of **students** in particular **colleges**, **schools** and institutions that are associated with specific financial institution, by providing special reimbursible loans.

ADVANTAGE - Enables the **students** to obtain educational aids easily in an uncomplicated way, and enables to promote the improvement of the quality service provided by the educational and financial institutions.

pp; 5 DwgNo 0/0

Title Terms: EDUCATION; AID; FINANCIAL; SYSTEM; ATTACH; LIABLE; GUARANTEE; FINANCIAL; INSTITUTION; MONEY; OPEN; MARKET

Derwent Class: T01; W04

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

9/5/7 (Item 7 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015563549 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-625705/200359

XRPX Acc No: N03-497824

Web **-based communication** network for automated financial aid **management, decides** student **eligibility for** financial aid **using collected personal information based on which selection report is produced**

Patent Assignee: WEBER & ASSOC INC (WEBE-N)

Inventor: WEBER H V

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20030093346	A1	20030515	US 200154689	A	20011113	200359 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 200154689 A 20011113

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20030093346	A1	19	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): US 20030093346 A1

NOVELTY - The amount of **financial aid** available to each **student** is estimated and personal information of each **student** is collected. The eligibility of **student** with respect to each type of **financial aid** is decided by a processor (22), based on the collected

information. A report indicating the selected **students** and their respective **financial aid** packages is generated by a reporting unit (28).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (1) **web** -based application;
- (2) automated **financial aid** provision method; and
- (3) automated **financial aid** application processing method.

USE - For automated and **online financial aid** management related to educational services through **Internet**.

ADVANTAGE - Simplifies decision making, due to interactive and simultaneous access among different persons at a time. Reduces total processing time, by avoiding the need for personal visits or classifications and other direct manual assistance from financial entities.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows an explanatory diagram indicating virtual **financial aid** system.

processor (22)

reporting unit (28)

pp; 19 DwgNo 2/7

Title Terms: **WEB** ; BASED; COMMUNICATE; **NETWORK** ; AUTOMATIC; FINANCIAL; AID; MANAGEMENT; DECIDE; **STUDENT** ; FINANCIAL; AID; COLLECT; **PERSON** ; INFORMATION; BASED; SELECT; REPORT; PRODUCE

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

9/5/8 (Item 8 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015368949 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-429887/200340

Related WPI Acc No: 2003-899911

XRPX Acc No: N03-343309

Computer system for transaction validation, has identify transaction engine which permits entity to engage regulated transaction based on analysis of entity identification information

Patent Assignee: KOROSEC J A (KORO-I)

Inventor: KOROSEC J A

Number of Countries: 101 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20030056113	A1	20030320	US 2001323475	P	20010919	200340 B
			US 2002242150	A	20020912	
WO 200326190	A1	20030327	WO 2002US29428	A	20020917	200340
AU 2002341681	A1	20030401	AU 2002341681	A	20020917	200452

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001323475 P 20010919; US 2002242150 A 20020912

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20030056113	A1	24	H04L-009/00	Provisional application	US 2001323475

WO 200326190 A1 E H04L-001/02

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU

ZA ZM ZW
Designated States (Regional): AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EA EE ES FI FR GB
GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SK SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW
AU 2002341681 A1 H04L-001/02 Based on patent WO 200326190

Abstract (Basic): US 20030056113 A1

NOVELTY - An input unit receives the identification information associated with the desired entity. An identify transaction engine permits the entity to engage in the regulated transaction based on the analysis of the identification information, attribute to regulated transaction and the information stored in the data stores.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (1) regulated transaction authorization system;
- (2) regulated transaction method; and
- (3) data packet.

USE - For validating regulated transactions such a purchasing of alcohol and tobacco products, voting, driving in restricted area, renting of vehicle, purchasing of firearm, boarding of aircraft, requesting **financial aid** for **college** tuition, sending letter, shipping package, purchasing ticket, boarding a mode of transport, obtaining employment, retaining employment, engaging financial transaction, obtaining permission to institution and permission to enter a country, obtaining license, obtaining identification document and granting work authorization.

ADVANTAGE - Effectively performs identity validation for regulated transactions.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the flowchart of validation identification process of a regulated transaction.

pp; 24 DwgNo 5/14

Title Terms: COMPUTER; SYSTEM; TRANSACTION; VALID; IDENTIFY; TRANSACTION; ENGINE; PERMIT; ENTITY; ENGAGE; REGULATE; TRANSACTION; BASED; ANALYSE; ENTITY; IDENTIFY; INFORMATION

Derwent Class: T01; T05; W01

International Patent Class (Main): H04L-001/02; H04L-009/00

File Segment: EPI

9/5/9 (Item 9 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015297349 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-358283/200334

XRPX Acc No: N03-286328

Loan design system e.g. for housing loan, education loan using Internet , considers user's life plan information obtained from user computer and required loan design information for designing loan for user

Patent Assignee: DAIWA HOUSE KOGYO KK (DAIW-N)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2003044670	A	20030214	JP 2001232523	A	20010731	200334 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2001232523 A 20010731

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2003044670	A	25	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003044670 A

NOVELTY - A calculating unit in the server computer (100) designs

loan for the user, based on user's life plan information obtained from the user computer (200) and the required loan design information. A transceiver of the server transmits the loan design result to the user computer through the **Internet**.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the following:

- (1) loan design apparatus;
- (2) loan design method;
- (3) loan design program; and
- (4) loan.

USE - For loan designing e.g. for housing loan, reform loan, motor-vehicle loan and **education loan** using **Internet**.

ADVANTAGE - Provides payment fluctuation either monthly or annually according to user's income and allows repayment using simple technique.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows an explanatory view of the loan design system. (Drawing includes non-English language text).

server computer (100)

user computer (200)

pp; 25 DwgNo 1/19

Title Terms: LOAN; DESIGN; SYSTEM; HOUSING; LOAN; EDUCATION; LOAN; USER; LIFE; PLAN; INFORMATION; OBTAIN; USER; COMPUTER; REQUIRE; LOAN; DESIGN; INFORMATION; DESIGN; LOAN; USER

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

9/5/10 (Item 10 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014938751 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-759460/200282

XRPX Acc No: N02-598013

Multi-channel grant management system for electronic commerce applications, integrates grant and financial management systems to manage grant initiative and financial transactions dynamically

Patent Assignee: AMERICAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS INC (AMMA-N)

Inventor: COLANGELO D L; CORRIE C R; MARTIN C D

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020120538	A1	20020829	US 2001267142	A	20010208	200282 B
			US 2001928364	A	20010814	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001267142 P 20010208; US 2001928364 A 20010814

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20020120538	A1		95	G06F-017/60	Provisional application US 2001267142

Abstract (Basic): US 20020120538 A1

NOVELTY - An integration unit provides real-time integration between a grants management system and a financial management system so that the grant management system dynamically manages the grant initiative transactions and financial transactions associated with a life-cycle of a grant initiative, by automatically triggering events.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the following:

- (1) Multi-channel grant management method;

- (2) Grant initiative agreement closing method;
- (3) Computer readable storage medium storing multi-channel grant management program; and
- (4) Computer readable medium storing grant initiative agreement closing program.

USE - For managing grants in electronic commerce application, also for managing **financial aid** loans, housing lotteries for providing grants such as scholarships, state or federal loans to **college students**, etc.

ADVANTAGE - By integrating the grant and financial management system, transmission and messaging between grants and financial management systems are facilitated. By dynamically managing grant initiative transactions and financial transactions, the granting agency reviews all the applications for a particular grant so that best qualified **applicant** is determined efficiently, hence increases grantee satisfaction and reduces administration overhead.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a system architecture of the multi-channel grant management system.

pp; 95 DwgNo 1/6

Title Terms: MULTI; CHANNEL; MANAGEMENT; SYSTEM; ELECTRONIC; APPLY; INTEGRATE; FINANCIAL; MANAGEMENT; SYSTEM; MANAGE; FINANCIAL; TRANSACTION; DYNAMIC

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

9/5/11 (Item 11 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014726011 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-546715/200258

XRPX Acc No: N02-432761

Financed product purchase facilitating system educates individuals about personal finances and budgeting principles, provides finance aid through installment loans and assures system guidance and service for purchase

Patent Assignee: JACOBS D L (JACO-I); MINOR J S (MINO-I)

Inventor: JACOBS D L; MINOR J S

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020055851	A1	20020509	US 2000222097	A	20000728	200258 B
			US 2001917474	A	20010727	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000222097 P 20000728; US 2001917474 A 20010727

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

US 20020055851 A1 7 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 2000222097

Abstract (Basic): US 20020055851 A1

NOVELTY - A **network** of certified product dealers are provided.

The **individuals** such as military service men are educated about personal finances and budgeting principles. **Financial aid** is provided through an installment loan program from an approved **network** of financial institutions. The **individual** is assured of obtaining the system guidance and service availability for purchasing the financed product.

USE - For facilitating purchase of financed product such as

vehicle, by **individuals** such as military service men.

ADVANTAGE - The **individuals** are assured of the purchase handled, based on the downplay and use of loan proceeds that suits the various criteria established earlier.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a flowchart of financed product purchase facilitating method.

pp; 7 DwgNo 1/1

Title Terms: PRODUCT; PURCHASE; FACILITATE; SYSTEM; **INDIVIDUAL** ; **PERSON** ;
PRINCIPLE; FINANCIAL; AID; THROUGH; ASSURE; SYSTEM; GUIDE; SERVICE;
PURCHASE

Derwent Class: T01; T05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

9/5/12 (Item 12 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014595149 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-415853/200244

XRPX Acc No: N02-327178

Online auction conducting method for electronic commerce environment,
involves receiving bidders response proposals at specific web site,
based on auctioneer's proposal

Patent Assignee: BALLMANN F X (BALL-I); GOLDEN M K (GOLD-I); HONG P S
(HONG-I); VERSURA INC (VERS-N); HONG P (HONG-I)

Inventor: BALLMANN F X; GOLDEN M K; HONG P; HONG P S

Number of Countries: 095 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200221385	A1	20020314	WO 2001US27520	A	20010906	200244 B
US 20020038285	A1	20020328	US 2000231241	A	20000908	200244
			US 2001946559	A	20010906	
AU 200188756	A	20020322	AU 200188756	A	20010906	200251

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000231241 P 20000908; US
2001946559 A 20010906

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200221385 A1 E 67 G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA
CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP
KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL
PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

US 20020038285 A1 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 2000231241

AU 200188756 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200221385

Abstract (Basic): WO 200221385 A1

NOVELTY - Bidders response proposals are received at a **web** site
of a global computer **network** , based on the request for proposal
posted by an auctioneer on the site. The auctioneer is enabled to
evaluate the response proposals and select qualifying bidders for a
second bidding round. The processes are repeated based on the
auctioneer's choice to continue auctioning award winning bidders are
selected and notified.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the

following:

- (a) **Online** auction conducting system;
- (b) Lenders selection method;
- (c) Loan port-folio and forward purchase commitment auctioning method

USE - For e-commerce environment in which higher **education institutions**, lenders and loan buyers communicate and auction to conduct business such as provision of **educational loans** etc., and to provide services such as debt counseling, exit (loan repayment) counseling, repayment planning service, etc.

ADVANTAGE - Creates a dynamic, responsive marketplace that facilitates swift, secure and efficient transaction between the auction participants by using a multi-round auction method. Provides an e-commerce platform for business-to-business marketing of federally guaranteed and private **education loans** at low acquisition cost.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a flowchart explaining the method of conducting an **online** auction.

pp; 67 DwgNo 2/14

Title Terms: AUCTION; CONDUCTING; METHOD; ELECTRONIC; ENVIRONMENT; RECEIVE; RESPOND; SPECIFIC; **WEB**; SITE; BASED

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

International Patent Class (Additional): G06K-005/00

File Segment: EPI

9/5/13 (Item 13 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014495482 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-316185/200236

XRPX Acc No: N02-247426

Loyalty points accumulation and redemption method for assisting loan repayment, involves tracking loyalty points of users by monitoring purchase operation of users and permitting selective redemption of accumulated points

Patent Assignee: UNIPAC SERVICE CORP (UNIP-N); NELNET LOAN SERVICES INC (NELN-N)

Inventor: BIRD J; HARTMAN B; KERN K J

Number of Countries: 002 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
CA 2338387	A1	20020107	CA 2338387	A	20010226	200236 B
US 20020161630	A1	20021031	US 2000216622	A	20000707	200274
			US 2000677401	A	20000929	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000677401 A 20000929; US 2000216622 P 20000707

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

CA 2338387	A1	E	99	G06F-017/60	
------------	----	---	----	-------------	--

US 20020161630	A1			G06F-017/60	Provisional application US 2000216622
----------------	----	--	--	-------------	---------------------------------------

Abstract (Basic): CA 2338387 A1

NOVELTY - A site is established on global computer **network**. Information regarding the users of the site are directed to the merchants. The loyalty points for the users are accumulated based on goods purchased from merchants. The purchase operation of the users is monitored and the loyalty points are tracked to permit selective

redemption of accumulated loyalty points.

USE - For assisting repayment of loans such as consumer and **educational loans**, by redeeming loyalty points acquired by purchasing goods over **internet**.

ADVANTAGE - The balance of loan obligation are reduced simply by purchasing consumer goods and services.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the schematic view of loyalty points accumulating system.

pp; 99 DwgNo 1/51

Title Terms: POINT; ACCUMULATE; METHOD; ASSIST; LOAN; REPAYMENT; TRACK;
POINT; USER; MONITOR; PURCHASE; OPERATE; USER; PERMIT; SELECT; ACCUMULATE
; POINT

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

International Patent Class (Additional): H04L-012/16

File Segment: EPI

9/5/14 (Item 14 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014225295 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-045993/200206

XRPX Acc No: N02-034507

Loan reservation method for financial institution, involves retrieving name and address of customer from database corresponding to account number received from customer

Patent Assignee: OFFICE AUTOMATION SYSTEM KK (AUTO-N)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2001297192	A	20011026	JP 2000114261	A	20000414	200206 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000114261 A 20000414

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2001297192	A	5	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2001297192 A

NOVELTY - A server of financial institution receives account number of the customer who registered for a loan through a telephone line or **internet**. The loan is reserved for the customer, using the name and address of the customer retrieved from a database corresponding to the account number received from the customer.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for loan reservation system.

USE - For financial institution to reserve loan such as car loan, housing loan, **education loan** through **internet** or telephone line.

ADVANTAGE - By retrieving name and address of the customer corresponding to the account number received from the customer, loan reservation is performed efficiently, while reducing the labor cost and improving service efficiency. Eliminates unnecessary waiting time of loan proposer.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the flowchart explaining the loan reservation process. (Drawing includes non-English language text).

pp; 5 DwgNo 1/2

Title Terms: LOAN; RESERVE; METHOD; FINANCIAL; INSTITUTION; RETRIEVAL; NAME
; ADDRESS; CUSTOMER; DATABASE; CORRESPOND; ACCOUNT; NUMBER; RECEIVE;
CUSTOMER

Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60
File Segment: EPI

9/5/15 (Item 15 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014164788 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-649016/200175

Personal financial aid for domestic accounts has three interchangeable modules providing electronic diary, calculator, telephonic directory and list of financial commitments. It can also be used for collection of data - NoAbstract

Patent Assignee: DE SOUZA J L A (DSOU-I); SEQUEIRA FREITAS A C H (FREI-I)
Inventor: DE SIQUEIRA FREITAS A C H; DE SOUZA J L A
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
BR 200000513	A	20011002	BR 2000513	A	20000222	200175 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): BR 2000513 A 20000222

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
BR 200000513	A		1	G06F-015/02	

Title Terms: **PERSON ; FINANCIAL; AID; DOMESTIC; ACCOUNT; THREE; INTERCHANGE; MODULE; ELECTRONIC; DIARY; CALCULATE; TELEPHONE; DIRECTORY; LIST; FINANCIAL; CAN; COLLECT; DATA; NOABSTRACT**

Derwent Class: P85; T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-015/02

International Patent Class (Additional): G09B-019/18

File Segment: EPI; EngPI

9/5/16 (Item 16 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013980459 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-464673/200150
XRPX Acc No: N01-344668

Provision method for education financing information, involves sending data to user over network when requested for presenting electronic screen which contains cost projection information

Patent Assignee: CHASE MANHATTAN BANK (CHAS-N)
Inventor: GOLDBERG M; IRELAND L T; STRAND M; WINZER E
Number of Countries: 092 Number of Patents: 002
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200108030	A2	20010201	WO 2000US20044	A	20000721	200150 B
AU 200062328	A	20010213	AU 200062328	A	20000721	200150

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000563299 A 20000502; US 99145699
P 19990726; US 99171934 P 19991222

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200108030	A2	E	132	G06F-017/00	

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH
CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE

KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU
SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW
AU 200062328 A G06F-017/00 Based on patent WO 200108030

Abstract (Basic): WO 200108030 A2

NOVELTY - The method involves sending data to a user over a **network** when requested for presenting at least one electronic screen which contains cost projection information. The cost projection information is a function of the award and including an amount of money required for the **student** to attend the **educational institution**.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The method also involves sending data to a user over the **network** for presenting at least one electronic screen which contains financial award information concerning a potential **student** of an **educational institution**. The financial award information includes a monetary award which may be used by the **student** to attend the **educational institution**. An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for an apparatus for providing a user with education financing information.

USE - Used for providing a user, such as a **students** and parents, with education financing information.

ADVANTAGE - Provides users with education financing information where the user can easily review the **financial aid** award package and the cost projection. Enables the user to view and select potential lenders. Enables users to modify a **financial aid** award package to include other sources of funds. Reduces costs for a **school** to transmit **financial aid** award packages to potential **students**. Enables quick modification of the **financial aid** award packages based on decisions of the user.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of the system architecture of the apparatus for providing a user with education financing information.

pp; 132 DwgNo 1/7

Title Terms: PROVISION; METHOD; EDUCATION; INFORMATION; SEND; DATA; USER; **NETWORK**; REQUEST; PRESENT; ELECTRONIC; SCREEN; CONTAIN; COST; PROJECT; INFORMATION

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/00

File Segment: EPI

9/5/17 (Item 17 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013576202 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-060409/200107

Related WPI Acc No: 2001-060408; 2001-060411

XRPX Acc No: N01-045207

Accounts transaction managing method involves posting transaction to accounts after processing the accounts with system resources

Patent Assignee: PAYSYS INT INC (PAY-S-N)

Inventor: BLACK D B

Number of Countries: 092 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200054200	A2	20000914	WO 2000US6265	A	20000310	200107 B
AU 200037355	A	20000928	AU 200037355	A	20000310	200107
EP 1228458	A2	20020807	EP 2000916217	A	20000310	200259

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99123977 P 19990311; US 99123886 P 19990311; US 99123976 P 19990311

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200054200 A2 E 123 G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

AU 200037355 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200054200

EP 1228458 A2 E G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200054200

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE

Abstract (Basic): WO 200054200 A2

NOVELTY - The accounts transactions are converted into messages, and are assigned priority for posting. The messages comprising authorization request are processed first by system resources and the transactions are posted to the accounts. The posting of transaction is interposed with processing of messages in real-time manner.

USE - For e.g. credit card accounts used by **individual** having accounts with local exchange carrier, long distance provider, **internet** service provider, wireless phone carrier, electric company, natural gas provider, **financial aid** company, credit card company, automobile financiers and mortgage company.

ADVANTAGE - Since the transactions are posted after processing it, in real time manner, the balances are updated continuously. The batch processing is avoided and provides parameter based approach, thus accounts managing efficiency is improved.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the flow chart explaining accounts transaction managing method.

pp; 123 DwgNo 1/6

Title Terms: ACCOUNT; TRANSACTION; MANAGE; METHOD; POST; TRANSACTION;

ACCOUNT; AFTER; PROCESS; ACCOUNT; SYSTEM; RESOURCE

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

9/5/18 (Item 18 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012840339 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2000-012171/200001

XRPX Acc No: N00-009385

Fingerprint reading and analyzing method for real time human being identification in access control, security application

Patent Assignee: INTELNET INC (INTE-N)

Inventor: REISMAN J G; THOMOPOULOS S C A

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 5978495	A	19991102	US 96727288	A	19960717	200001 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 96727288 A 19960717

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
US 5978495 A 22 G06K-009/00

Abstract (Basic): US 5978495 A

NOVELTY - Human finger is conditioned by contacting it with a solid lubricant dispenser consisting of oil impregnated porous material (102) that releases limited amount of lubricant with fragrance and disinfectant on finger surface containing unique identifying characteristic. The finger image of lubricated finger is captured and processed to identify human being using computer (106).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - Three fingerprint images of the same **person** are sampled with electronic scanner at three predefined intervals. Relative changes in the images are inspected, to determine whether sufficient portion of finger is present in the field of view of scanner and the finger contact area with scanner is stationary. The position of finger is monitored on scanner to determine whether the finger is placed too high or low on scanner and to instruct the **person** using audio and visual feedback to adjust the finger position up or down or sideways on scanner. INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

(a) method for improving the quality of fingerprint image from dry chapped dirty finger of human being;

(b) fingerprint image quality improving apparatus

USE - For access control, personal identification, for **financial aid** recipients, criminal identification, ID verification, time attendance application, intrusion control, positive verification for financial transactions.

ADVANTAGE - Conditioning of finger is performed with lubricant which deodorizes the finger with pleasant sent and disinfects the finger and scanner after each use thereby making the device contamination free and safe to use. Negligible false acceptance probability at very low false rejection rate is guaranteed by providing integrated interface to measure the position and quality of fingerprint image and use visual feedback on the display and audio feedback through a speaker to notify the human being to adjust the finger position on scanner when the finger is not properly placed and to repeat the lubrication process if needed.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the schematic perspective view of superior quality fingerprint image of dry chapped abraded or worn out finger.

Oil impregnated porous material (102)

Computer (106)

pp; 22 DwgNo 4/11

Title Terms: FINGERPRINT; READ; METHOD; REAL; TIME; HUMAN; IDENTIFY; ACCESS
; CONTROL; SECURE; APPLY

Derwent Class: S05; T04

International Patent Class (Main): G06K-009/00

File Segment: EPI

9/5/19 (Item 19 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

010735791 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1996-232746/199624

XRPX Acc No: N96-195300

On - line interactive service e.g. B-ISDN or bi-directional CATV network for shopping or educational loan - sends service identifier from client to server and sends service program from server to client,

with program operated at client using secret data

Patent Assignee: HITACHI LTD (HITA)

Inventor: KAGAMI A; NAGAOKA H; ONO T; SUDO M

Number of Countries: 003 Number of Patents: 006

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
GB 2295256	A	19960522	GB 9523620	A	19951117	199624 B
JP 8147363	A	19960607	JP 94283514	A	19941117	199633
GB 2295256	B	19970115	GB 9523620	A	19951117	199706
US 5724522	A	19980303	US 95556538	A	19951113	199816
US 5974400	A	19991026	US 95556538	A	19951113	199952
			US 984572	A	19980108	
JP 3543395	B2	20040714	JP 94283514	A	19941117	200446

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 94283514 A 19941117

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
GB 2295256	A		50	G06F-012/14	
JP 8147363	A		15	G06F-017/60	
GB 2295256	B		1	G06F-012/14	
US 5724522	A		18	G06F-017/60	
US 5974400	A			G06F-015/17	Div ex application US 95556538
					Div ex patent US 5724522
JP 3543395	B2		15	G06F-017/60	Previous Publ. patent JP 8147363

Abstract (Basic): GB 2295256 A

A server is coupled with a client via a communication **network** .
The client inputs and sends a service identifier to the server,
receives a program to execute the service from the server, inputs
secret data as client controlled data from an input device and sends a
server control data request to the server, and then receives the
requested data from the server. The input data is irreversibly
processed by use of the program and received data such that the client
sends results of the process to an expert on the server side to receive
an advice of the expert.

By referring to the advice, the service user inputs evaluation of
the output results. The steps beginning at the data request input are
repeatedly conducted until the evaluation becomes satisfactory,
transmitting the process results to the server.

ADVANTAGE - E.g. for virtual trying-on of clothing in CATV
shopping. User of services can utilise highly value-added service
employing secret data of user without presenting data to service
provider side.

Dwg.1/10

Title Terms: LINE; INTERACT; SERVICE; ISDN; BI; DIRECTION; CATV; **NETWORK** ;
SHOPPING; EDUCATION; LOAN; SEND; SERVICE; IDENTIFY; CLIENT; SERVE; SEND;
SERVICE; PROGRAM; SERVE; CLIENT; PROGRAM; OPERATE; CLIENT; SECRET; DATA

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-012/14; G06F-015/17; G06F-017/60

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-013/00; G06F-019/00;

G06F-153-00

File Segment: EPI

Set	Items	Description
S1	18	AU=(WESTRICK G? OR WESTRICK, G?)
S2	28039	FINANCIAL()AID? ? OR EDUCATION?()LOAN? ?
S3	3077131	UNIVERSIT? OR COLLEGE? OR SCHOOL? ? OR POLYTECHNIC? OR EDUCATION?()INSTITUT? OR POST()HIGHSCHOOL?
S4	7279073	STUDENT? ? OR BORROWER? OR APPLICANT? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR PEOPLE OR PERSON
S5	12390992	ONLINE OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET OR INTRANET OR WEB? OR HOMEPAGE OR HOME()PAGE OR NETWORK? OR PORTAL? OR WWW OR CYBER?
S6	2076	S2(10N)S5
S7	1303	S6(S)S3
S8	862	S7(15N)S4
S9	319	S8(15N)(INFORMATION OR INFO)
S10	8372	(SALLIE OR NELLIE)()MAE
S11	3287	S10(S)S3
S12	2026	S2(3N)(INFORMATION OR INFO)
S13	357	S12(10N)S5
S14	18	S13(S)S10
S15	502	S11(15N)S12
S16	11	S15(20N)S5
S17	336	S9 OR S14 OR S16
S18	96	S17 NOT PY>1999
S19	62	RD (unique items)

? show file

File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2004/Sep 03
(c) 2004 The Gale Group

File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2004/Sep 06
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning

File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2004/Sep 06
(c) 2004 The Gale Group

File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2004/Sep 06
(c)2004 The Gale Group

File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989
(c) 1999 The Gale Group

File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2004/Sep 06
(c) 2004 The Gale Group

File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-2004/Sep 06
(c) 2004 The Gale Group

File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2004/Sep 06
(c) 2004 The Gale Group

19/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2604075 Supplier Number: 02604075 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
The U.S. Government Moves The Student ID Off Campus
(Ten colleges testing the Access America for Students program, using student IDs to allow students to readily access federal loan and financial information online)
ID World, v 1, n 4, p 40
September 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1696

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...program called New York Mentor, which will link into the AAS program to add state **financial aid information** to **students' online** accounts. "The key thing is the electronic signature," says Keith J. Jepsen, New York **University** director of financial aid. "We're all (interested) because it will eliminate forms and let **people** do business electronically on the Internet."
Indeed, the crucial component to this new level of...

19/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2323670 Supplier Number: 02323670 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Money Store's Student Lender A Winner for First Union
(In 4/99, Educaid Online will begin accepting loan applications from students over the Internet and provide immediate responses)
American Banker, v 163, n 240, p 15
December 17, 1998
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper ISSN: 0002-7561 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 410

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...receipt of loan funds from Educaid when necessary.
The current version of Educaid Online provides **Internet** access to account **information** for **students** and **school** administrators. **Financial aid** personnel can change or cancel disbursements, update **borrower information**, verify changes, and determine reasons for processing delays. The service also lets users track promissory...

19/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2210621 Supplier Number: 02210621 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Dial-in Programs Give Issuers Line to Colleges
(Voice FX sets up a toll-free automated service line for about 60 US

universities with roughly 700,000 student callers; first minute is ads from credit card companies)

Card Marketing, v 2, n 7, p 1+

July 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 1095-6263 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 817

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...available.

Yunker is unsure as to whether Boise State will continue to use CampusDirect. The **university** is establishing a **student information** program using software developed by PeopleSoft Inc., Pleasanton, Calif. That product gives members of the campus community access to certain **student information**. **Students** can request grade reports or check on **financial aid** awards over the phone or **Internet**. All data is maintained, organized, and automated by the software. This Web-based technology also...

19/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 9)

DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

1553493 Supplier Number: 01553493 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Informix's Mid-Term Report

(Informix promised 7/96 delivery dates for its Online XPS Extended Parallel Server, and the expansion of the product to several new multiprocessing platforms)

CommunicationsWeek, n 619, p 8

July 15, 1996

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0748-8121 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 571

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...leading the parade. "We've already implemented a Web-based application called EducAid for our **student** -loan business unit," Katzakian said.

EducAid puts **student** -loan **information** at the fingertips of **college financial** - **aid** officers, who access the application through **Web** browsers. His implementation is on an Illustra database, since neither the Informix Universal Server nor...

19/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 9)

DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

1470733 Supplier Number: 01470733

College surfing via the Net

(Most northeastern Ohio colleges already have a presence on the Internet and are prospecting for new students via sites on the World Wide Web)

Plain Dealer , n 113, p 4-B

April 22, 1996

DOCUMENT TYPE: Regional Newspaper (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

...sites on the World Wide Web. In the future, the Internet may eventually replace the **college** fair as the main source of **information** for prospective **students**. For example, Case Western Reserve **University** offers prospective **students** a virtual campus tour, **information** on **financial aid** and an **online college** application.

...

19/3,K/6 (Item 1 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02246182 86921571

PimaInformation Systems

Terry F. Loftus

Campus - Wide Information Systems v12n1 PP: 26 1995

ISSN: 1065-0741 JRNL CODE: CWFS

WORD COUNT: 882

...TEXT: links:

- Master schedule.
- Schedule planner.
- Course equivalency guide.
- College course/program catalog.
- Job placement listings.
- **Student information** on grades-schedules-encumbrances-demographics and **financial aid**.

In addition, PimaInfo allowed direct access to our new **online** library catalog PIMALINK as well as connections to the Internet via LIBS, courtesy of Mark...

19/3,K/7 (Item 2 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01621423 02-72412

More access, easier 2000 fix

Fryer, Bronwyn

Informationweek n678 PP: 16SS-18SS Apr 20, 1998

ISSN: 8750-6874 JRNL CODE: IWK

WORD COUNT: 1243

...TEXT: six weeks of installation, Simmons, working with a ClientSoft consultant, had completed development of the **online student information**, registration, and **financial - aid** applications. The remaining time before the beginning of the fall semester in September was spent...

19/3,K/8 (Item 3 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01551661 02-02650

FinAid and fastWEB--two for the money!

Nance-Mitchell, Veronica

Online v22n1 PP: 72-73 Jan/Feb 1998

ISSN: 0146-5422 JRNL CODE: ONL

WORD COUNT: 797

TEXT: Two excellent sources of **information** on **student financial aid** are available free on the World Wide **Web**. FinAid ([http:// www.finaid.org](http://www.finaid.org)) provides a comprehensive and objective pathway through the maze of financing a college...

19/3,K/9 (Item 4 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01328131 99-77527

Surf the Web for College Dollars

Dunkin, Amy

Business Week n3501 PP: 134 Nov 11, 1996

ISSN: 0739-8395 JRNL CODE: BWE

ABSTRACT: The **Financial Aid Information** Page is a comprehensive **Web** site providing a well-organized trove of **information** for both **students** and the parents who bankroll them. Another handy site is the Education Department's **college** financing page. There is the usual glossary of financial aid terms and a comprehensive rundown...

19/3,K/10 (Item 5 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00470242 89-42029

Electronic Ivy

O'Leary, Meghan

CIO v3n1 PP: 16-21 Oct 1989

ISSN: 0894-9301 JRNL CODE: CIO

ABSTRACT: Colleges and universities are increasingly using administrative and academic **information** systems to attract and cultivate long-term relationships with **students**. A comprehensive technology environment provides a **college** with a competitive edge. So-called **student information** systems (SIS) combine pieces of **information** about a **student** into a single profile. **Universities** can use SISs to enhance their interactions with **students**. Admissions departments can use the systems to identify potential applicants to target with mass mailings...

... benefit from the increased convenience of automated registration and tuition payment and the availability of **online financial aid information** and application. SISs can be used to track **students** from the time of application through the completion of their majors and into alumni status...

19/3,K/11 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06852025 Supplier Number: 58047751 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**TG Co-Sponsors Mapping Your Future Chat Night to Answer Questions About
Financial Aid and the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).**
PR Newswire, p6035
Dec 7, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 516

Mapping Your Future (mapping-your-future.org), a public service web site providing college, career, and financial aid information and services, will offer this special Chat Night event to help students and their parents with the financial aid process.
This live event, scheduled for 7-9...

19/3,K/12 (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06665154 Supplier Number: 55880171 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**Student Advantage, Inc. to Acquire Voice FX Corporation, Leading Provider
Of Registrar Services to Colleges and Universities.**
PR Newswire, p4483
Sept 28, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1090

... college and university registrars. Voice FX's low cost, proprietary, cutting-edge technology solutions assist college and university registrars with core administrative functions -- including providing students easy access to vital information such as grades, transcripts and financial aid status via the Internet and IVR.

Expanding Proprietary Reach to Students
With the acquisition of Voice FX, now more than 650,000 students at 54 colleges...

19/3,K/13 (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06342910 Supplier Number: 54643790 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Network Event Theater Reports Third Quarter Results.
Business Wire, p1038
May 17, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 803

... everything from dorm furniture to textbooks to musical instruments to computers through CollegeBytes.com's online auction capabilities; rent movies or buy videos; find financial aid information; and identify summer job listings - all through a safe online Hub that adapts based on user input and personalizes information for each person.

Harlan Peltz, Chairman and CEO, commenting on the quarter, stated,
"We are pleased with the..."

19/3,K/14 (Item 4 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06300032 Supplier Number: 54495826 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**Sapient and Sallie Mae Team to Create an Internet-Based Student Loan
Delivery System, Laureate.**
Business Wire, p1358
April 28, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 552

... cycle from days, to minutes. In addition, borrowers will have full
access to their loan **information** and its status from one central source,
the **Internet**, at any time.

"The **financial aid** community is demanding a faster, easier and
more efficient **student** loan delivery process and Sallie Mae is determined
to meet that demand," said Greg Whitacre...

...borrowers. This input will be used throughout the development and
rollout process.

About Sallie Mae

Sallie Mae, founded in 1973, provides funds for education by
purchasing loans, primarily federally guaranteed student loans...
...other lenders. The company currently owns or manages student loans for
5.3 million borrowers. **Sallie Mae** also provides parents, students and
educators with comprehensive **information** on the **financial aid**
process. Additional **information** can be found at **www.salliemae.com**.

About Sapient

Sapient Corporation is an innovative provider of e-business
consulting and...

19/3,K/15 (Item 5 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06289612 Supplier Number: 54456252 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
-ORACLE PARTNERS WITH UNIVERSITIES FOR NEW STUDENT SYSTEM.
Telecomworldwire, pNA
April 23, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 88

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

TELECOMWORLDWIRE-(C) 1994-9 M2 COMMUNICATIONS LTD Oracle Corp has partnered
with six US **colleges** and **universities** to develop Oracle **Student**
System, its new **student information** system for the North American
higher education market, scheduled for release in the autumn of 2000. Based
on a **student information** system licensed from Deakin **University**,
Australia, Oracle's system combines the company's human resource, grants
management and learning applications...

19/3,K/16 (Item 6 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06283944 Supplier Number: 54431183 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**CommonPlaces, in Agreement With Reuters Health Information, to Offer Free
Access to Health News Via CollegeBytes.com.**
Business Wire, p1072
April 21, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 733

... everything from dorm furniture to textbooks to musical instruments
to computers through CollegeBytes.com's **online** auction capabilities; rent
movies or buy videos; find **financial aid information**; and identify
summer job listings - all through a safe **online** Hub that adapts based on
user input and personalizes **information** for each **person**.

About RHI

Reuters Health **Information** Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of
Reuters Group, PLC, produces health and medical news online...

19/3,K/17 (Item 7 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06191166 Supplier Number: 54096238 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**Network Event Theater's Exclusive Online Partner CommonPlaces Acquires
Collegiate Publisher Westover Communications, Inc.**
Business Wire, p0093
March 15, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 845

... Westover also operates two websites--StudentAid.com and
WorkTravel.com. StudentAid.com is among the **web** 's most comprehensive
sources of **financial aid** and **student** finance **information**, and
covers topics from **student** loans to managing credit card debt.
StudentAid.com will soon include one of the **web** 's largest **financial
aid** databases, which contains hundreds of thousands of scholarships
available for instant download--an Internet first...

19/3,K/18 (Item 8 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05745884 Supplier Number: 50228791 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
LIBRARY GROUP NATIONAL RULES FOR STUDENT IT, WEB CONDUCT
Education Technology News, v15, n15, pN/A
August 5, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Article
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 643

... site at [http://www.ed.gov/ thinkcollege]. The site is designed to

give middle school **students** , parents and teachers **information** to begin to prepare **students** for **college** . Three papers: "Getting Ready for **College** Early," the " **Student** Guide to **Financial** **Aid** " and "Funding Your Education," are available at the [http:// **www** .ed.gov] Web site.
The America Links Up public education campaign will kick off during...

19/3,K/19 (Item 9 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05604088 Supplier Number: 48480371 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Excite Gives College-Bound Students an Edge With Snap Technologies'

CollegeEdge

PR Newswire, p512LATU060

May 12, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 756

CollegeEdge Builds out Excite's Careers and Education Channel
REDWOOD CITY, Calif., May 12 /PRNewswire/ -- **College** -bound **students** will soon find comprehensive, interactive guidance and **information** on undergraduate and graduate **schools** , **financial** **aid** , and scholarships on Excite's Careers and Education Channel at **www** .excite.com, Excite, Inc. (Nasdaq: XCIT) announced today. The **information** will be provided as part of an agreement with SNAP Technologies, makers of CollegeEdge (http...

...direct online access to critical, automated college admissions services like applications for admission, request for **information** functions and a revolutionary **college** recruiting program that enables **colleges** to identify and communicate with qualified prospective **applicants** .

By moving the college admissions process online, CollegeEdge enables both applicants and colleges to benefit...

19/3,K/20 (Item 10 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05510857 Supplier Number: 48349929 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
3Com Provides Switch For N.C. Campus Card

American Banker, p12

March 11, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 176

... Union Corp., and Cybermark LLC. Eventually it is to incorporate campus voting, class registrations, and **financial** **aid** transactions.

"We needed a **network** that would support the advanced academic and campus services that **students** . and parents expect from a private **college** ," said Norm Gibbs, Guilford's director of **information** technology and services. "With the ATM network from 3Com we plan to not only meet...

19/3,K/21 (Item 11 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05364401 Supplier Number: 48158575
IBM, 'U' to develop data system.
Gaw, Jonathan
Star Tribune (Minneapolis, MN), pD1
Dec 3, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Newspaper; Trade

ABSTRACT:

IBM Corp. is helping the **University** of Minnesota develop a **student information** system, which the **university** wants to sell to institutions across the country. Under the agreement, UM and IBM researchers...

...000 over the past two years developing the system. The online system will integrate course **information** and enable **students** to register **online**. The system will also include personal calendars, request for **financial aid**, **online** buying of books and **online** tuition and fee payment.
...

19/3,K/22 (Item 12 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04967959 Supplier Number: 47299187 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Research Eligibility for \$1.2 Billion in Scholarship Money on the CollegeEdge Web Site; Students match themselves to more than 500,000 scholarships and research financial aid options for FREE.

Business Wire, p04150126
April 15, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 488

... questionnaire about their goals and interests. A typical query yields dozens of scholarship possibilities.

The **CollegeEdge** Scholarship Search makes it easy for **students** to find suitable scholarships. Plus, **students** can learn about financial aid opportunities at specific **schools**. The **CollegeEdge** College Details, available in the "Explore Colleges" section of the web site include complete **information** for each school including data on: tuition and fees, financial aid application procedures, types of...

19/3,K/23 (Item 13 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04824634 Supplier Number: 47099158 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Drexel University Signs on as Sponsor for Promotion Targeting High School Students

PR Newswire, p0203PHM030
Feb 3, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 581

... learning, fun and scholarship prizes.

Net Exploration Web Site -- A World Wide Web site providing **students** with educational **information** on the Internet and other topics including:

college and career counseling, scholarship opportunities and financial aid resources.

Ultimate Explorer Online Contest -- An online scavenger hunt that is a fun and exciting way for students to learn about the Internet while winning valuable prizes.

Net Exploration Pak -- A cooperative offer...

19/3,K/24 (Item 14 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04716028 Supplier Number: 46943259 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Fall Internet World '96 Exhibitor Previews -- PART TWO OF FIVE.
Business Wire, pl2030213
Dec 3, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 2956

... an on-screen alert. -0- Company name: CollegeNET
(http://www.collegenet.com) Booth number: 2868

CollegeNET is a web site that offers free information to college-bound students. With more and more students having access to the Internet, the expectations are that not only information but transactions as well should be available on the Web. CollegeNET is becoming the tool of choice for students as they tackle the process of finding the schools that meet their needs, applying to these schools, and then securing the financial aid needed...

19/3,K/25 (Item 15 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04694737 Supplier Number: 46910140 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Microsoft PacWest Teams with Local Businesses and Organizations to Promote Internet Explorer
PR Newswire, pl121SFTH024
Nov 21, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 526

... graphics.

* College Planning Network:

PacWest is promoting this Seattle-based non-profit organization that provides students, families and education professionals with information on college selection, admission, financial aid and scholarships. The site is located at [http:// www .collegeplan.org](http://www.collegeplan.org).

* Washington State Soccer Mall:

This Internet Explorer optimized site is the place for...

19/3,K/26 (Item 16 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04660396 Supplier Number: 46858366 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Spanlink, Texas Guaranteed Student Loan Corporation Announce WebCall

Installation

PR Newswire, p1101MNF019
Nov 1, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 574

... connects a company's Internet presence with its existing call center.

"Adventures in Education" provides college selection, career planning, financial aid and other information over the Internet. WebCall will enable students and parents to ask questions about applying for TG student loans in an interactive, personal and efficient manner by connecting with a TG representative from....

19/3,K/27 (Item 17 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04633418 Supplier Number: 46816212 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

News Briefs...

Educational Marketer, v27, n30, pN/A
Oct 21, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 555

... Campus, an expansive online initiative it hopes will become the vehicle for the first "virtual universities." Global Campus is aimed at creating custom environments of higher learning for traditional students, professors and adult learners. IBM said it will help colleges develop networks that offer digital libraries of multimedia to students and professors; Internet connections; distance learning capabilities; and online catalogs for prospective students to research colleges and financial aid information. IBM said 30 colleges have already paid to have a custom system designed for them. For more information, call (617) 895-2154, or access nwilsey@vnet.ibm.com.

New York Governor George Pataki...

19/3,K/28 (Item 18 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04615213 Supplier Number: 46788955 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

IBM Global Campus helps higher education transform teaching and learning through computer networks.

Business Wire, p10101043
Oct 10, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1347

... redesign learning, teaching and administrative functions.

Through IBM Global Campus on-line networks -- including the Internet -- students will receive information about colleges, apply for admission and financial aid, enroll in courses, interact with faculty and other students, and receive credits. Through the same networks, faculty can share research, develop curriculum ideas and...

19/3,K/29 (Item 19 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04293160 Supplier Number: 46291785 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Free on-line college search service takes Web site technology to new limits.
Business Wire, p4091109
April 9, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 400

... such variables as school location, population, fees, academic emphasis, and degree programs.

Starting this month, **students** will be able to apply on-line. In addition to the vast database of **schools**, **CollegeNET** is "hyperlinked" to more than 1,780 **college Web** sites, and offers **students** fast access to **information** about scholarships, **financial aid** and preparation advice for SAT and PSAT exams.

UAI is located at One S.W...

19/3,K/30 (Item 20 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04098453 Supplier Number: 45972840 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Commercial Web Sites Go to College
Digital Kids Report, n11, pN/A
Dec 1, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 1760

... subscription offers. However, the proprietary networks do offer areas that may be of interest to **college age individuals**, such as mtv and the **college education and financial aid information**, both available on America **Online**. However, to a large extent, these are intended for the soon-to-be **college student**, or the high **school junior or senior**.

Content among the aforementioned college Web sites is somewhat similar, focusing on **information** suited for newly independent students. Much of the content centers of practical advice for young...

19/3,K/31 (Item 21 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03946530 Supplier Number: 45712757
Alexandria company helps colleges jump on the net
Washington Business Journal, p27
August 4, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

Internet College Exchange (Alexandria, VA) or simply called ICX is targeting colleges and **universities** for its Internet sites. The company claims that through its product, **schools** could easily attract **students** by simply providing **information** about the **school**, courses offered, locations, descriptions of departments, **financial aids** as well the history of the institution through the **Internet**. At the same time, **students** could also avail of any **information** regarding a particular **school** or **university** without spending for long-distance calls.

...

19/3,K/32 (Item 1 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

11755216 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 53378695 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
New and Improved Past Winners. (award-winning software) (Industry Trend or Event)
Technology & Learning, 19, 4, 46(1)
Nov, 1998
ISSN: 1053-6728 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 1106 LINE COUNT: 00093

... also offers personalized study plans, detailed scoring analysis and progress tracking, and even more extensive **financial aid** and scholarship **information**. **Students** will also find more resources **online** and can take advantage of a new vocabulary feature that pinpoints the 300 most commonly...

19/3,K/33 (Item 2 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10948367 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 54370724 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Behind on college savings? Here's how to catch up. (managing college costs)
Terry, Ken
Medical Economics, 76, 6, 151(4)
March 22, 1999
ISSN: 0025-7206 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 2282 LINE COUNT: 00172

... data on scholarships, grants, and contests; prepaid tuition plans; private lenders; and alternative financing sources.

* www.salliemae.com was created by the Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae), the leading provider of **college** funds. This user-friendly site includes cost calculators, a scholarship service, an introduction to **financial aid**, **information** on various kinds of loans, and lists of banks in each state that sell loans...

19/3,K/34 (Item 3 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10549847 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 53108531 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Making It Up As I Went Along: A Webmaster's Saga of Trial and Error. (Column)
Block, Marylaine
Searcher, 53(1)

Oct 1, 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Column

ISSN: 1070-4795

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 5327 LINE COUNT: 00402

... the transition to a career: financial aid, health and safety tips, online resume posting services, **information** on graduate **schools** and admission tests, and general advice on how to be a successful **student**. Because **students** frequently choose the exact same topics to write about simultaneously, no library can ever have...

19/3,K/35 (Item 4 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10408643 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 21036612 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Security Blanket.(need for Internet security policies) (Industry Trend or Event)

Yasin, Rutrell

InternetWeek, n728, p31(1)

August 17, 1998

ISSN: 1096-9969

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 1686 LINE COUNT: 00139

... result. For example, for many universities the business, the campus and the home are converging. **Students** need **online** access to grades, class **information** and **financial aid**. Faculty members need access to research and grant **information**. School administrators need confidential business **information**.

In the academic world, professors and faculties grew up thinking of the Internet as free...

19/3,K/36 (Item 5 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10139586 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20524816 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
More Access, Easier 2000 Fix -- University Of Central Florida Gains Twice From Web-Enabling Apps. (Company Operations)

Fryer, Bronwyn

InformationWeek, n678, pS16(2)

April 20, 1998

ISSN: 8750-6874

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 1345 LINE COUNT: 00108

... six weeks of installation, Simmons, working with a ClientSoft consultant, had completed development of the **online student information**, registration, and **financial - aid** applications. The remaining time before the beginning of the fall semester in September was spent...

19/3,K/37 (Item 6 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09704969 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19719938

Clicking on the Web.(information on college financial aid on the World Wide

Web)

Flick, Eileen

Library Journal, v122, n13, p29(2)

August, 1997

ISSN: 0363-0277

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT: A guide to nine World Wide Web sites with **information** on financial aid and scholarships for **college students** is presented. The sites include FinAid, **CollegeNET**, **College Board Online** and **Sallie Mae**.

19/3,K/38 (Item 7 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09063100 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18810172 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

College Web sites help recruitment. (World Wide Web)

Martorana, Jamie

LI Business News, n37, p1(2)

Sep 9, 1996

ISSN: 0894-4806

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 1207 LINE COUNT: 00102

... campuses' web sites are still in development, but accessible, and contain a homepage and other **information**. Southampton's site includes college **information**, admissions, programs and **financial aid**. **Students** can also apply electronically. Its **web** site has been accessed about 12,000 times over the last 200 days, according to...

19/3,K/39 (Item 8 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08822619 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18500304 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Informix's mid-term report. (demonstrates data blades technology) (Company Business and Marketing)

Marshall, Martin

CommunicationsWeek, n619, p8(1)

July 15, 1996

ISSN: 0746-8121

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 526 LINE COUNT: 00046

... leading the parade. "We've already implemented a Web-based application called EducAid for our **student** -loan business unit," Katzakian said.

EducAid puts **student** -loan **information** at the fingertips of college **financial** - **aid** officers, who access the application through **Web** browsers. His implementation is on an Illustra database, since neither the Informix Universal Server nor...

19/3,K/40 (Item 9 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08606637 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18210926 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Free on-line college search service; CollegeNET popularity grows among high school students, parents.

Business Wire, p4220124
April 22, 1996
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 391 LINE COUNT: 00036

... fees, academic emphasis, degree programs and other criteria.
CollegeNET provides access to hundreds of college **Web** sites and **information** about scholarships, **financial aid** and assistance for SAT and PSAT exams.

Students who apply to the schools on-line, and pay their application fees directly through CollegeNET...

19/3,K/41 (Item 10 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08534753 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18104177 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Web site activity shows growing trend toward on-line equine-related services.

Business Wire, p3190007
March 19, 1996
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 326 LINE COUNT: 00031

... CollegeNET (<http://www.collegenet.com>), an on-line college search engine and application service offering **students** free access to **information** about more than 3,500 colleges, including scholarship and **financial aid** data and **on - line** applications.

UAI is located at One SW Columbia, Suite 100, Portland, Ore. 97258.
Phone: 503...

19/3,K/42 (Item 11 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08460913 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17993509 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
COLLEGES TO TARGET VIRTUAL CAMPUS AS NEW-AGE RECRUITING TOOL;
COLLEGETOWN(TM), FREE COLLEGE SEARCH SERVICE HITS THE WORLD WIDE WEB.

PR Newswire, p216DCF009
Feb 16, 1996
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 509 LINE COUNT: 00057

... connects colleges with a worldwide student body that increasingly (and seemingly automatically) jumps online for **information**. CollegeTown enables **students** and their parents to "shop" for the appropriate college, contact colleges **online**, gather admissions **information**, and learn about **financial aid** and scholarships -- without leaving their keyboards.

CollegeTown is available for free to anyone with access to the Internet's World Wide Web. Here's a sample of what college-bound **students** and their parents will find at CollegeTown:

- * Admissions -- Home College Tour(TM) on the **Internet** (virtual tours of campuses)

- * **Financial Aid** -- Affordable **student** and computer loans, and scholarship **information**

- * Library -- One-stop guide to online college libraries throughout the world

- * Stadium -- Forrest Davis Prep...

19/3,K/43 (Item 12 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08008352 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17310604 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
NATIONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS AWARDED TITLE IV WIDE AREA NETWORK CONTRACT
PR Newswire, p721MN004
July 21, 1995
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 257 LINE COUNT: 00029

... be transmitted to and from postsecondary institutions. The network provides for the electronic exchange of **information** such as financial aid applications, payments, and historical data, between the Department of Education and **schools**, **colleges**, **universities**, and financial institutions that assist in delivering federal **student** financial aid. The Title IV WAN serves more than 6,000 postsecondary institutions.

Commenting on...

19/3,K/44 (Item 13 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07486891 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15683408 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
FLEET NATIONAL BANK AND OTHER MAJOR BANKS TO FORM STUDENT LENDING PARTNERSHIP
PR Newswire, p0809NE018
August 9, 1994
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 702 LINE COUNT: 00060

... ELM Partners' computer-based application in their homes, at their high schools, and the university **financial aid** office, by mail via diskette, over public **information networks**, or through selected Kinkos outlets, which are public shops providing quick printing and other services. **Students** can even see a needs analysis, **school** budget and preliminary financial aid award package right at their computers."

Rollout of the ELM...

19/3,K/45 (Item 14 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04923189 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 10487166
Voice response simplifies Cal. State class registration; new system save time, money and headaches. (California State University at Long Beach)
Molloy, Maureen
Network World, v8, n11, p27(2)
March 18, 1991
ISSN: 0887-7661 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

...ABSTRACT: during registration from hiring seasonal help and paying staff overtime. The system will also provide **student** and faculty with **on - line information** on program status, course evaluations, grades and **financial aid**. The VRR system features **Information Inc** software on two 32-port Perception Technology Corp COCOM 1 and one 32-port...

19/3,K/46 (Item 1 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R) File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02300761 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 54746843 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Java Solutions Expand Student Services at the University Level.(University of Minnesota, CalPoly)(Technology Information)

Sueltz, Patricia C.

T H E Journal (Technological Horizons In Education), 26, 10, 22

May, 1999

ISSN: 0192-592X

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 668

LINE COUNT: 00059

... study the impact of one decision on other areas of their academic life. For example, **students** can use the **online financial aid** estimator to determine their eligibility for **financial aid**. This application is linked to other processes, so that if a **student** drops a course, it is automatically reflected in the **financial aid** they receive. A personal course planner with **online** advising tools helps **students** select courses that best meet their career objectives.

The online **information** system is delivered through a Web site, accessible at any time from any place. Last...

19/3,K/47 (Item 2 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R) File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02192441 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20062157 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Electronic trails to college. (Internet and World Wide Web provide valuable resources for college-bound students) (The Online Connection)

(Internet/Web/Online Service Information) (Column)

Dyrli, Odvard Egil

Technology & Learning, v18, n3, p10(1)

Oct, 1997

DOCUMENT TYPE: Column

ISSN: 1053-6728

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 649

LINE COUNT: 00061

...ABSTRACT: bites, video clips and virtual reality tours. The Web sites also offer up-to-date **information** on programs, faculty and facilities. As good as these sites are at acquainting **students** to higher **education institutions**, even more useful are online tools **students** can use to identify **colleges** and **universities** that match the criteria they are looking for, and discover financial aid and scholarship opportunities...

... and information on studying abroad.

Seeking Financial Aid

While many of the sites above include **information** and services on **financial aid**, the specialized sites below focus on these topics.

* **Nellie Mae** (www.nelliemae.org)--national nonprofit student loan financing and services.

* **fastWEB.com** (www.fastweb.com)--financial...

19/3,K/48 (Item 3 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R) File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02047328 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19184175 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Directory of company Web sites. (Internet/Web/Online Service Information)
Technology & Learning, v17, n5, p52(7)
Feb, 1997
ISSN: 1053-6728 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 2365 LINE COUNT: 00241

... for keyboarding, downloadable demonstrations, customer support, and teaching ideas.

* Chancery Software www.chancery.com Product **information** and orders, with plans to add interactive demos, teaching resources, and more.

* CollegeTown www.ctown.com A **college** search database, admissions chat sessions, **financial aid information**, a section for **student** athletes, and discussion boards.

* Computer Curriculum Corporation www.cccnet.com Product overviews, plus original content...

...Www. jiG.GOm Educational resource links for teachers, parents, and students, as well as product **information** and technical support access.

* Kaplan www.kaplan.wm A "college simulator" to assess how **students** would act in typical college situations. The site also features **information** on college admissions and **financial aid**.

* Knowledge Adventure www.adventure.com Product **information**, plus sample activities, games, a reference library, and KnowledgeWorld, a 3-D "world" for kids...

19/3,K/49 (Item 4 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01904872 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18026550 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
College Town.
Newsbytes, n40, pNEW02230019
Feb 23, 1996
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 56 LINE COUNT: 00008

TEXT:

...or universities in the United States then you may find what you need faster with **College Town**, a new service designed to allow **students** with the **information** they need from contact **information** and admissions dates to **information** about **financial aid** and scholarships. World Wide Web : [http:// www.ctown.com/](http://www.ctown.com/)

19/3,K/50 (Item 5 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01850788 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17632977 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Untangling financial aid on the Web.(College Bound) (Brief Article)
Goldman, Marlene
Computer Life, v2, n9, p102(1)
Sep, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article ISSN: 1076-9862 LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 410 LINE COUNT: 00040

... user/mkant/Public/FinAid/ [finaid.html](http://www.ctown.com/finaid.html)) is a guide to the most

up-to-date **financial aid information** on the **Web** . It directs you to **financial - aid** book publishers, gives telephone numbers for questions about federal **student aid**, and provides **information** from **university** financial aid offices. It also points you to vast databases of scholarships, **student** loans, grants, and fellowships.

The Federal **Information Exchange** (<http://web.fie.com/web/fed/>) lists assistance available from federal agencies, and the Minority Online Information Service (<http://web.fie.com/web/mol/>) gives **information** on federal scholarships and fellowships.

A page called Don't Miss Out: The Ambitious **Student 's Guide to Financial Aid** (<http://www.infi.net/collegemoney/tocl.html>) has details on grants and scholarships from colleges, states, and the federal government...

...eligibility criteria for federal funds ranging from Pell Grants to Stafford Loans.

The Bookstore (<http://www.infi.net/collegemoney/bkorder.html>) supplies free loan applications.

Student Financial Aid Information (<http://www.wellsfargo.com/per/perstu/stuaid/index.html>) maintains a calendar that shows you what to...

19/3,K/51 (Item 6 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R) File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01522871 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 12207492 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Columbia retools administrative systems. (Columbia University rebuilds its Administrative Information System architecture using IBM's ES/9000 mainframe and the MVS/ESA operating system) (IBM Higher Education supplement)

T H E Journal (Technological Horizons In Education), v19, n8, pS44(3) March, 1992

ISSN: 0192-592X LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 1877 LINE COUNT: 00160

...ABSTRACT: Legend software from American Management Systems, in order to provide a state-of-the-art **on - line information** system that integrates admissions, registration, billing, **financial aid** and housing **information** for its 20,000 **students** . The CORE Foundation software provided by AMS gives users access to up-to-date features...

19/3,K/52 (Item 7 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R) File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01300612 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 07301834 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Networking Brown University.

Beckham, Bonnie

T H E Journal (Technological Horizons in Education), v16, n8, p62(7)

April, 1989

ISSN: 0192-592X LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 3227 LINE COUNT: 00270

... analyzing it and producing reports on it.

"The mainframe database contains a phenomenal amount of **information** on a prospective **student** ," says Betsy Hamel, who is **network** manager for the admission and **financial aid** office. For example, she says, the

database includes names, addresses, SAT scores, high school grades, recommendations, the Admission Office's own rating scores for students, and financial aid information. All this information may be required at one time or another during evaluation and is used continually by...

19/3,K/53 (Item 1 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04445264 Supplier Number: 55939223 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY: Scholarship workshop to be held at K-State.

M2 Presswire, pNA

Oct 1, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 270

... scholarship applications, learn how to present themselves when applying for scholarships and understand the federal financial aid process. Students will also be able to fill out the on-line K-State scholarship application, and they may complete a free application for federal student financial aid.

A wide variety of scholarship information will be available. Representatives from many colleges on campus will be on-site to talk...

19/3,K/54 (Item 2 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04006238 Supplier Number: 53167620 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

-COLLEGE IS POSSIBLE: America's colleges and universities announce national education campaign.

M2 Presswire, pNA

Nov 2, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 187

... financial aid that experts have identified as most helpful. It cuts through the clutter of information available on these topics so parents and students can find the help they need to make college possible.

<<http://www.CollegeIsPossible.org>> *M2 COMMUNICATIONS DISCLAIMS ALL LIABILITY FOR INFORMATION PROVIDED WITHIN M2 PRESSWIRE. DATA SUPPLIED BY NAMED PARTY/PARTIES.*

19/3,K/55 (Item 3 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03653654 Supplier Number: 47869514 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

IBM/CollegENET alliance accelerates WWW revolution in applying to college

M2 Presswire, pN/A

July 30, 1997

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1302

... the web, students and parents have direct access to colleges and universities

How can a **student** apply to college and be admitted in an hour?

With **CollegeNET**, a service that allows **students**, parents and educators worldwide to search the Internet for **college** and **university information**, apply quickly and easily online to institutions and search online for financial aid and scholarship...

19/3,K/56 (Item 4 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03452489 Supplier Number: 47112593 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

FLEET OFFERS STUDENT LOANS VIA U.S. NEWS SITE.

Financial Net News, v2, n5, pN/A

Feb 10, 1997

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 257

The center, which is divided into four sections, is designed for prospective undergraduate and graduate **students**. Visitors can find up-to-date admission, academic and **financial aid information** on 1,400 **schools**, retrieve **on - line** admission applications and request loan applications. In addition, the center offers research on campus lifestyles ...

19/3,K/57 (Item 5 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03351839 Supplier Number: 46892484 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN CORP: New web site offers information on careers, colleges, & financial aid

M2 Presswire, pN/A

Nov 15, 1996

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 437

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN CORP: New web site offers information on careers, colleges, & financial aid

TEXT:

15 November 1996-GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN CORP: New web site offers **information** on careers, **colleges**, and **financial aid** (C)1994-96 M2 COMMUNICATIONS LTD

19/3,K/58 (Item 6 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03312800 Supplier Number: 46805727 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TRENDS IN BRIEF...LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP

Report on IBM, v13, n41, pN/A

Oct 16, 1996

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 208

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...redesign learning, teaching and administrative functions. Through IBM Global Campus on-line networks -- including the **Internet** -- **students** will receive **information** about **colleges**, apply for admission and **financial aid**, enroll in courses, interact with faculty and other **students**, and receive credits. Through the same networks, faculty can share research, develop curriculum ideas and...

19/3,K/59 (Item 7 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03306731 Supplier Number: 46791753 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

IBM: IBM Global Campus helps higher edu transform teaching & learning through computer networks

M2 Presswire, pN/A

Oct 11, 1996

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1388

... redesign learning, teaching and administrative functions.
Through IBM Global Campus on-line networks -- including the **Internet** -- **students** will receive **information** about **colleges**, apply for admission and **financial aid**, enroll in courses, interact with faculty and other **students**, and receive credits. Through the same networks, faculty can share research, develop curriculum ideas and...

19/3,K/60 (Item 8 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03039218 Supplier Number: 46204566 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Web Site News: ReZun Interactive Concepts

Electronic Education Report, v3, n5, pN/A

March 6, 1996

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 72

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...Interactive Concepts (Dunn Loring, VA) is offering colleges and universities a central location on the **Web** called **CollegeTown**, where they can publish **information** about admissions, **financial aid**, athletics programs and alumni for prospective and current **students**. **CollegeTown** is also forging alliances with strategic partners and suppliers to include a "virtual mall of..."

19/3,K/61 (Item 9 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02867976 Supplier Number: 45820250 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**AGENCY UPSTART USES THE POWER OF MYTH Agency.com Owner Emphasizes 'The
Experience is the Message' to Big-Name Clients**
Interactive Marketing News, v2, n20, pN/A
Sept 29, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 595

... upcoming American Express site due to be launched next month is geared toward signing up **college students** with The Card, which can be done directly **online** . The site also offers **information** to **students** about **financial aid** and other types of services they may need while in **college** .

"The whole point of American Express' **student** marketing site is to sign up **people** with cards, but the company doesn't want to come off heavyhanded, so we designed...

19/3,K/62 (Item 10 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02867614 Supplier Number: 45819203 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
BANK ESTABLISHES WEB SITE TO GIVE INFORMATION ON COLLEGE LOAN PROGRAM
Education Technology News, v12, n20, pN/A
Sept 28, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 149

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
A Virginia bank set up shop on the **Internet** in a move to provide **education loan information** to **college -bound students** and their parents.